

Appendix 1

Traffic Impact Assessment



Hong Kong Housing Authority

Agreement No. CB20210424

**Term Traffic and Environmental Consultancy
Services 2021-2024**

for New Territories East Region

Instruction No. W07

**Proposed Tai Wai Government Complex Co-located
with Public Housing Development at Tsuen Nam
Road, Tai Wai**

Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) Report (Rev. 6)

June 2024

REPORT

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|-----------|
| 1. INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| 1.1 Background | 1 |
| 1.2 Objective | 1 |
| 1.3 Structure of this Report | 1 |
| 2. METHODOLOGY AND DESIGN PARAMETERS | 3 |
| 2.1 Methodology | 3 |
| 2.2 Site Location | 3 |
| 2.3 Design Parameters and Assumptions | 3 |
| 2.4 Data Collection | 6 |
| 2.5 Existing Public Transport Services | 7 |
| 3. TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT | 11 |
| 3.1 Development Traffic Routing | 11 |
| 3.2 Annual Growth Rate | 11 |
| 3.3 Adjustments for Interfacing Projects / Others' Junction Improvements | 13 |
| 3.4 Traffic Forecast | 15 |
| 3.5 Traffic Impact Assessment | 15 |
| 3.6 Sensitivity Test for Illegal Parking / Kerbside Activities | 18 |
| 3.7 Junction Improvement Schemes for Critical Junctions J5 and J17 | 19 |
| 3.8 Development Vehicular Access | 21 |
| 3.9 Pedestrian Assessment | 24 |
| 4. CONCLUSION | 29 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure No. | Title |
|-------------------|---|
| W07/TIA/201 | Location Plan |
| W07/TIA/202 | Development Traffic Routings |
| W07/TIA/203 | Proposed Vehicular Access Arrangement and Associated Traffic Designs |
| W07/TIA/203A | Proposed Traffic Enhancement On Chik Fuk Street Southbound for PVP at Subject Site |
| W07/TIA/203A-SP | Swept Path Analyses for Subject Site's Vehicular Access and Traffic Enhancement on Chik Fuk Street |
| W07/TIA/301 | Existing Public Transport Servicing Points |
| W07/TIA/302 | Year 2023 Observed Traffic Flows |
| W07/TIA/401 | Year 2032 Reference Traffic Flows |
| W07/TIA/402 | Year 2035 Reference Traffic Flows |
| W07/TIA/403 | Year 2032 Design Traffic Flows |
| W07/TIA/404 | Year 2035 Design Traffic Flows |
| W07/TIA/501 | Proposed Junction Improvement Scheme at Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane (J5) |
| W07/TIA/502 | Proposed Junction Improvement Scheme at Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street (J17) |
| W07/TIA/503 | Swept Path Analyses for Proposed Junction Improvement Scheme at Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street (J17) |

LIST OF APPENDICES

| | |
|------------|--|
| Appendix A | Location Plan for Proposed Development |
| Appendix B | Junction Calculation Sheets |
| Appendix C | Planned Junction Improvement Scheme at J10 by Others |
| Appendix D | Ground Floor Layout Plan of Subject Development |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| <u>Abbreviation</u> | <u>Full title</u> |
|---------------------|---|
| ArchSD | Architectural Services Department |
| AADT | Annual Average Daily Traffic |
| ATC | Annual Traffic Census |
| ATT | Attraction |
| BDTM | Base District Traffic Model |
| DFC | Design Flow / Capacity |
| EB | Eastbound |
| G/IC | Government, Institution or Community |
| GEN | Generation |
| GMB | Green minibus |
| GOPC | General Out-patient Clinic |
| HAD | Home Affairs Department |
| HAEC | Home Affairs Enquiry Centre |
| HCM 2000 | Highway Capacity Manual 2000 |
| HGV | Heavy Goods Vehicle |
| HKHA | Hong Kong Housing Authority |
| HKPSG | Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines |
| HZMB | Hong Kong - Zhuhai - Macao Bridge |
| LGV | Light Goods Vehicle |
| LOS | Level-of-service |
| MGV | Medium Goods Vehicle |
| MTR | Mass Transit Railway |
| NB | Northbound |
| NOFA | Net Operating Floor Area |
| pcu/hr | Passenger Car Unit per hour |
| PH | Public Housing |
| PlanD | Planning Department |
| PTI | Public Transport Interchange |
| PVP | Public Vehicle Park |
| RC | Reserve Capacity |
| SB | Southbound |
| TD | Transport Department |
| TIA | Traffic Impact Assessment |
| TPDM | Transport Planning and Design Manual |
| TPEDM | Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrix |

| | |
|--------|---|
| TTM | Temporary Traffic Management |
| UOW | Community College of City University of Hong Kong |
| veh/hr | Vehicle per hour |
| V/C | Volume to Capacity Ratio |
| WB | Westbound |
| WSP | WSP (Asia) Limited |

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

1.1.1 WSP (Asia) Ltd (WSP) had been commissioned by HKHA, under Term Traffic and Environmental Consultancy Services for New Territories East Region (2021-2024), to carry out the civil engineering consultancy services in respect of the TIA for the proposed Tai Wai Government Complex co-located with public housing development at Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai (hereafter referred to as “the TIA Study”) under instruction no. W07.

1.1.2 The subject site of the TIA study is located in Tai Wai area of the Shatin District. The subject site is bounded by Chik Fuk Street and Chik Luk Lane to the west and Tsuen Nam Road on the south. The location of the subject site is shown in **Appendix A**.

1.1.3 This Report is to present the consolidated results and recommendations of the TIA study of updating the Traffic Review Report (Final) from the project of ‘Contract No. CPM303_01/20 - Traffic Review for the Proposed Tai Wai Government Complex, Tai Wai’ by the Architectural Services Department (ArchSD) / Atkins (hereafter referred to as “ArchSD/Atkins’ study”).

1.2 Objective

1.2.1 The objectives of this assessment are to update the previous findings by the ArchSD/Atkins’ study:

- (a) Conduct surveys to collect latest existing traffic flows in vicinity;
- (b) Update traffic forecast of future vehicular traffic demands in the vicinity to account for worst case scenarios during operational stage of the subject development with most updated government data, latest assumptions on planned / committed adjacent developments and revised commissioning year of the subject site;
- (c) Review the operational traffic of the subject site in view of updated development parameters in particular the partial provision of the Public Vehicle Park (PVP) deliberated in ArchSD/Atkins’ study;
- (d) Carry out traffic impact assessments, including junction and road link capacity assessments in future design year(s) during the operational stage of the project adopting the worst-case scenario; and
- (e) Verify anticipated traffic issues and review the proposed traffic mitigation measures to ensure adequate alleviations of the traffic impacts in association with the operational traffic generated by the subject site in future design years.

1.3 Structure of this Report

1.3.1 This report contains the following sections in further to this introduction:

- Section 2 Describes the methodology, assumptions and design parameters for the TIA;
- Section 3 Presents the traffic forecasts and assessment results of the adopted design year(s); and
- Section 4 Summarizes the results and conclusions of this report.

2. METHODOLOGY AND DESIGN PARAMETERS

2.1 Methodology

2.1.1 As this TIA Study aims at updating the findings from the ArchSD/Atkins’ Traffic Review, their approach shall be adopted fully for consistency, i.e. adoption of annual growth rate approach to derive traffic forecast in future design years.

2.1.2 The following approach and methodology had been adopted in this study:

- Update the base set of existing traffic flows with latest traffic survey under post-COVID situation;
- Update traffic forecast in future years in view of revised design years, latest government data including the 2019-based Base District Traffic Model (BDTM) & latest planning data and updated considerations on adjacent planned / committed developments;
- Update the traffic assessments in future design years considering the latest junction improvement schemes by others; and
- Verify the necessity of the traffic improvement schemes proposed by ArchSD/Atkins and formulate updated solutions for way forward.

2.2 Site Location

2.2.1 The subject site is located on the east side of Chik Fuk Street and Chik Luk Lane in Tai Wai, Shatin near MTR Tai Wai Station, where the vehicular ingress and egress for both domestic and non-domestic demands would be via Chik Fuk Street and Chik Luk Lane respectively. Refer to **Appendix A** for location of the subject site.

2.3 Design Parameters and Assumptions

2.3.1 The development complex including the housing units is anticipated to be ready by year 2032, i.e. 2 years later than the findings of ArchSD/Atkins’ Traffic Review. The proposed development schedule is summarized in **Table 2.1**.

Table 2.1 – Tentative Development Parameters at the Subject Site

| Component | Parameter |
|--------------------|---|
| Public Housing | 500 nos. of flats ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾ |
| Government Complex | Small Library with Students’ Study Room (Approx. 1,205m ² NOFA) |
| | General Out-patient Clinic (GOPC) (Approx. 2,800m ² NOFA) |
| | Integrated Family Service Centre (591m ² NOFA) |
| | Neighborhood Elderly Centre (303m ² NOFA) |
| | Child Care Centre (530m ² NOFA) |

| Component | Parameter |
|--|--|
| | Social Security Field Unit (509m ² NOFA) |
| | HAD's Sub-Office cum Home Affairs Enquiry Centre (HAEC) (about 320m ² NOFA) |
| | HAD's Conference Room and Multi-Purpose Room (about 510m ² NOFA) |
| Public Vehicle Park (PVP) | 105 nos. private car 30 nos. motorcycle |
| <i>Remarks:</i> | |
| (1) For assessment purpose, 10% variation had been assumed in the proposed flat numbers to allow design flexibility. | |
| (2) The percentage of one person/two person flats is about 25%. | |

2.3.2 Hence, the design years for this TIA study would be updated as years 2032 and 2035.

2.3.3 The required ancillary parking and loading / unloading facilities provision for the Development as per the requirement of the Hong Kong Planning Standards and Guidelines (HKPSG) and various user departments are summarized in **Table 2.2**.

Table 2.2 – Ancillary Parking and Loading/Unloading Facilities for the Subject Site ⁽¹⁾

| Component | Vehicle Type | Dimensions (L x W) | Proposed Provision |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| Public Housing | Private Car Parking Space | 5m x 2.5m | 42 |
| | Visitor's Car Parking Space (can be shared by van-type LGVs and taxis) | 5m x 2.5m | 5 |
| | Motorcycle Parking Space | 2.4m x 1m | 4 |
| | LGV Parking Space (can be shared by private light bus) | 8m x 3.5m | 2 |
| | Loading / Unloading Bay (can be shared by coaches/buses and MGV/HGV L//UL bays for overnight parking, subject to due consideration of site constraint and local situation) | 12m x 3.5m | 2 |
| | Bicycle Parking Space | 1.9m x 0.6m | 34 |
| | Refuse Collection Vehicle Parking Space | 12m x 5m | 1 ⁽²⁾ |
| Welfare Facilities | Ambulance Lay-by | 9m x 3m | 1 ⁽³⁾ |
| HAD Facilities | Private Car Parking Space | 5m x 2.5m | 1 |
| | Private Car Loading / Unloading Space | 5m x 2.5m | 2 |
| | Coach/MGV/HGV Loading / Unloading Bay | 12m x 3.5m | 1 |
| | LGV Lay-by | 7m x 3.5m | 1 |
| | Ambulance Lay-by | 9m x 3m | 1 |
| Small Library with Students' Study Room | LGV Lay-by | 7m x 3.5m | 1 ⁽³⁾ |
| | MGV/HGV/Coach Lay-by | 12m x 3.5m | 1 ⁽³⁾ |
| GOPC | Private Car Parking Space | 5m x 2.5m | 30 |
| | Ambulance Lay-by | 9m x 3m | 1 |
| | Taxi Lay-by | 5m x 2.5m | 1 |
| | LGV Lay-by | 7m x 3.5m | 1 |
| | MGV/HGV Lay-by | 11m x 3.5m | 1 |
| <i>Remarks:</i> | | | |
| 1) Provisions are basing on the 'Traffic Review Report (Final)' under the ArchSD/Atkins' study with contract no. CPM 303 01/20 dated 3 | | | |

September 2021, the endorsed Planning Brief for the site dated August 2022 and the Addendum to the Approved Planning Brief dated May 2024.

- 2) To be shared with the requirement under GOPC.
- 3) To be shared with the provisions under HAD.

2.3.4 The trip generation of the subject site is summarized in **Table 2.3**.

Table 2.3 – Traffic Generation of the Subject Site

| Component | Parameter | Trip Generation Rates (pcu/hr/flat or pcu/hr/space) ⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | | | | Traffic Generation (pcu/hr) | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
| | | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT |
| Public Housing (PH) | 500 flats ⁽¹⁾ | 0.0242 | 0.0226 | 0.0177 | 0.0201 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 12 |
| PVP | 135 spaces | 0.0945 | 0.0448 | 0.0572 | 0.0676 | 13 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| GOPC | 2,800m ² NOFA | - | - | - | - | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Social welfare & community facilities | ~2,800m ² NOFA | - | - | - | - | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Small Library (with Students' Study Room) | 1,205m ² NOFA | - | - | - | - | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Total | | | | | | 72 | 65 | 58 | 62 |
| <i>Remarks:</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) For assessment purpose, 10% variation had been assumed in the proposed flat numbers to allow design flexibility, which is the same development parameter assumption as with Table 4.6 Remark no. 1 under ArchSD/Atkins' 'Traffic Review Report (Final)' dated 3 September 2021 for the subject site under contract no. CPM 303_01/20. | | | | | | | | | |
| (2) Traffic generation rates for public housing are referred to 'Traffic Rates for Residential/Non-Residential Developments at 95% Confidence Level' adopted in the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM). | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) Rates of traffic generations and attractions for the PVP are based on Table 4.5 of the 'Traffic Review Report (Final)' under the ArchSD/Atkins' study with contract no. CPM 303_01/20 dated 3 September 2021; PVP provision of 105 nos. private car parking spaces and 30 nos. motorcycle parking spaces are the updated inventory as per latest design development for the subject site. | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) Trip nos. adopted for G/IC facilities for items of GOPC, social welfare & community facilities and Small Library with Student's Study Room) are based on Table 4.6 of the 'Traffic Review Report (Final)' under the ArchSD/Atkins' study with contract no. CPM 303_01/20 dated 3 September 2021. | | | | | | | | | |

2.3.1 As shown in **Table 2.3**, the subject site will generate in total 137 and 120 pcu/hr (2-way) during the AM and PM peak hours respectively in future design years when in operation.

Adopted Vehicular Access Arrangement

2.3.2 Further to findings from the ArchSD/Atkins study, it was recommended to adopt the vehicular access arrangement of Option 1, i.e. all vehicular traffic of subject site to access via Chik Fuk Street southbound and exit via Chik Luk Lane southbound. Refer to **Figure nos. W07/TIA/203** and **202** for details of the design of the vehicular access and the development traffic routings for the subject site respectively.

2.4 Data Collection

2.4.1 Manual classified traffic count surveys were conducted to identify the existing traffic flows during the peak hour periods from 07:15 to 09:15 and 17:30 to 19:30 with extent similar to the ArchSD/Atkins' Traffic Review study on typical weekdays of 7 and 9 February 2023. The peak hours were found to be 07:30 to 08:30 and 18:00 to 19:00 for the AM and PM peak respectively.

2.4.2 Key junctions / corresponding survey dates are shown in **Table 2.4** below and their locations illustrated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/201**:

Table 2.4 – Identified Key Junctions Summary

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Survey Date |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------|
| J1 | Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J3 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Ho Road | Priority | 7 February 2023 |
| J4 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road | Signalized | 7 February 2023 |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 7 February 2023 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | 7 February 2023 |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J8 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J9 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J10 | Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road | Roundabout | 9 February 2023 |
| J11 | Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road | Priority | 7 February 2023 |
| J12 | Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street | Priority | 7 February 2023 |
| J13 | Chik Luk Lane / Chik Fuk Street | Freeflow | 7 February 2023 |
| J14 | Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J15 | Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street | Signalized | 9 February 2023 |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 9 February 2023 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 7 February 2023 |
| <i>Remarks:</i> | | | |
| <i>(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.</i> | | | |

2.4.3 The surveyed traffic flows of Year 2023 are presented in **Figure no. W07/TIA/302**. **Table 2.5** tabulates the results for junction performance of existing case in year 2023. Corresponding calculation sheets are under **Appendix B**.

Table 2.5 – Existing Junction Performance (Year 2023)

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Year 2023 RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|--|---------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J1 | Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 94% | >100% |
| J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | >100% | >100% |
| J3 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Ho Road | Priority | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| J4 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road | Signalized | 33% | >100% |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.66 | 0.75 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | >100% | 99% |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | >100% | >100% |
| J8 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 82% | 63% |

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Year 2023 RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|--|---------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J9 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street | Signalized | 100% | >100% |
| J10 | Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road | Roundabout | 0.56 | 0.54 |
| J11 | Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road | Priority | 0.10 | 0.08 |
| J12 | Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street | Priority | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| J14 | Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway | Signalized | >100% | >100% |
| J15 | Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street | Signalized | 73% | >100% |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.25 | 0.30 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.62 | 0.82 |

Remarks:

(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.

(2) Figures shown represent Reserve Capacity (RC) for the signal-controlled junctions. Negative RC indicates overload conditions; RC of <15% indicates marginal performance; and RC of $\geq 15\%$ indicates satisfactory performance.

(3) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of > 1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of ≤ 0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

2.4.4 From **Table 2.5**, it was found that all the concerned key junctions would operate satisfactorily during AM and PM peak hours in existing case.

2.5 Existing Public Transport Services

2.5.1 The subject site is served by a good mix of public transports including railway, franchised buses, green mini-buses (GMB) and taxi stands. There is a Public Transport Interchange (PTI) at MTR Tai Wai Station, which is less than 200m away from the subject site, with several franchised bus and GMB service points. The service details are tabulated in **Table 2.6** and indicated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/301**:

Table 2.6 - Existing Public Transport Services

| Route No. | Origin & Destination | Remarks |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| MTR Tai Wai Station | | |
| - East Rail Line; and | | |
| - Tuen Ma Line. | | |
| Bus | | |
| 46P | Mei Tin ↔ MTR Kwai Fong Station | AM and PM peak, Mon-Sat except PH, Circular |
| 46R | MTR Tai Wai Station ↔ Ngong Shuen Chau Barracks | Specific Day only |
| 46S | Hin Keng → Tsuen Wan (Nina Tower) | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | Tsuen Wan (Nina Tower) → Hin Keng | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 46X | Hin Keng ↔ Mei Foo | Daily |
| 72 | Tai Po (Tai Wo) ↔ Cheung Sha Wan | Daily |
| 72A | MTR Tai Wai Station ↔ Tai Po Industrial Estate | Daily |
| 80 | Mei Lam ↔ Kwun Tong Ferry | Daily |
| 80A | Mei Lam → Kwun Tong Ferry | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 80K | Sun Chui ↔ Yu Chui Court | Daily |
| 81 | Wo Che ↔ Jordan (West Kowloon Station) | Daily |

| Route No. | Origin & Destination | Remarks |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|
| 81C | Yiu On ↔ Tsim Sha Tsui East (Mody Road) | Daily |
| 81S | Mei Tin → Nathan Road (Public Square Street) | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 82B | MTR Tai Wai Station → Mei Chung Court | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 82D | Pak Shek Kok ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station | AM & PM peak, Daily |
| 82K | Mei Lam ↔ Wong Nai Tau | Daily |
| 85 | Fo Tan (Chun Yeung Estate) ↔ Kowloon City Ferry | Daily |
| 85B | Chun Shek → Kowloon City Ferry | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | Kowloon City Ferry → Chun Shek | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 86A | Shatin Wai ↔ Cheung Sha Wan (Kom Tsun Street) | Daily from late morning onward |
| 87B | Sun Tin Wai ↔ Island Harbourview | Daily |
| 88 | MTR Tai Wai Station ↔ Sau Mau Ping (Central) | Daily |
| 88K | Hin Keng ↔ Royal Ascot | Daily |
| 89B | Shatin Wai ↔ Ngau Tau Kok | Daily |
| 170 | MTR Shatin Station ↔ Wah Fu (Central) | Daily |
| 182 | Yu Chui Court ↔ Central (Macau Ferry) | Daily |
| 182X | Central (Macau Ferry) → Yu Chui Court | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 249X | Pok Hong ↔ MTR Tsing Yi Station | Daily |
| 281 | Sun Tin Wai ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station | Daily, Circular |
| 281B | Shek Mun Estate → Tsim Sha Tsui East | AM Peak, Mon-Sat, except PH |
| 281M | Sun Tin Wai → MTR Kowloon Tong Station | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | MTR Kowloon Tong Station → Sun Tin Wai | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 283 | Shatin Central ↔ Mei Chung Court | Daily, Circular |
| 286A | Shatin Wai ↔ Cheung Sha Wan (Circular) | Daily, early mornings only |
| 286P | Mei Chung Court → Cheung Sha Wan | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 286X | Hin Keng ↔ Sham Shui Po | Daily, Circular |
| 287P | Shui Chuen O → Yau Ma Tei | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 287R | Jordan → MTR Wu Kai Sha Station | Special Events Only |
| 287X | Shui Chuen O ↔ Jordan | Daily, Circular |
| 288C | Shui Chuen O → Hin Keng | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | Hin Keng → Shui Chuen O (Upper) | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 798P | MTR Tai Wai Station ↔ Tseung Kwan O Industrial Estate | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 982X | Yu Chui Court / Shui Chuen O → Wan Chai (Fleming Road) | AM peak, Mon-Sat, except PH |
| | MTR Admiralty Station (East) → Yu Chui Court | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |

| Route No. | Origin & Destination | Remarks |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 985 | Mei Tin (Mei Chi House) → Wan Chai | AM peak, Sat, except PH |
| | MTR Admiralty Station (East) → Mei Tin | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 985A | Mei Tin Estate (Mei Chi House) → Wan Chai | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 986 | Sha Tin Wai → Sai Wai Ho (Tai On Street) | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | Sai Wai Ho (Tai Hong Street) → Sha Tin Wai | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| 989 | Fo Tan (Chun Yeung Estate) → Sai Wai Ho (Tai On Street) | AM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| | Sai Wai Ho (Tai Hong Street) → Fo Tan (Chun Yeung Estate) | PM peak, Mon-Fri, except PH |
| A41 | Shek Mun Estate ↔ Airport (Ground Transportation Centre) | Daily |
| A42 | Wong Nai Tau ↔ Airport (Ground Transportation Centre) | Daily |
| A46 | Fo Tan (Royal Ascot) ↔ Airport (Ground Transportation Centre) | Daily |
| B8 | MTR Tai Wai Station ↔ Heung Yuen Wai Port | Daily (limited hours on weekdays) |
| E42 | Pok Hong ↔ Airport (Ground Transportation Centre) | Daily |
| E42C | Pok Hong → Airport (Aircraft Maintenance Area) | AM peak, Daily |
| | Airport (Aircraft Maintenance Area) → Pok Hong | PM peak, Daily |
| E42P | Tung Chung (Yat Tung) → Fo Tan (Shan Mei Street) | AM peak, Mon-Sat, except PH |
| | Fo Tan (Shan Mei Street) → Tung Chung (Yat Tung) | PM peak, Mon-Sat, except PH |
| N42 | MTR Tung Chung Station → Yiu On Bus Terminus | Daily, after midnight only |
| | Yiu On Bus Terminus → MTR Tung Chung Station | Daily, early morning only |
| N170 | Shatin Central ↔ Wah Fu (Central) | Daily Overnight |
| N182 | Kwong Yuen ↔ Central (Macau Ferry) | Daily Overnight |
| N281 | Kam Ying Court ↔ MTR Hung Hom Station | Daily Overnight |
| N283 | Tsim Sha Tsui East (Mody Road) → Wong Nai Tau | Few trips after midnight |
| NA41 | HZMB Hong Kong Port → Shui Chuen O | Daily, after midnight only |
| | Shui Chuen O → HZMB Hong Kong Port | Daily, after midnight only |
| R40 | Disneyland → MTR Wu Kai Sha Station | Specific Day only |
| R42 | MTR Tai Wai Station → Disneyland | Sun and PH mornings only |
| | Disneyland → MTR Tai Wai Station | Sat, Sun and PH evenings only |
| R283 | Wong Nai Tau → Tsim Sha Tsui East (Mody Road) | Specific Day only |
| X47 | AsiaWorld Expo Bus Terminus → Tai Po (Fu Heng) | Specific Day only |
| GMB | | |
| 61M | Worldwide Garden ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station PTI | Daily |
| 63A | Mei Chung Court ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station (Tsuen Nam Road) | Daily, Circular |
| 63B | Granville Garden ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station (Tsuen Nam Road) | Daily, Circular |
| 63K | Mei Tin Estate PTI ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station (Tsuen Nam Road) | Daily, Circular |
| 63S | Mei Tin Estate PTI ↔ Mong Kok | Daily Overnight, Circular |
| 64A | MTR Tai Wai Station (Tsuen Nam Road) ↔ Pui Kiu College | AM & PM peak, School days, Circular |

| Route No. | Origin & Destination | Remarks |
|-----------|--|-----------------|
| 64K | Fu Shan ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station (Tsuen Nam Road) | Daily |
| 68K | MTR Sha Tin Station (Pai Tau Street) ↔ Julimount Garden | Daily |
| 403X | MTR Tai Wai Station Public Transport Interchange ↔ Shek Li | Daily, Circular |
| 481B | Tsuen Wan (Tsuen Wan Market Street) ↔ Tung Lo Wan Hill Road, Tai Wai | Daily |
| 482 | Tsuen Wan (Tsuen Wan Market Street) ↔ Shatin Central | Daily Overnight |
| 803 | Hin Keng ↔ Lee On Estate | Daily |
| 803K | Hin Keng ↔ MTR Tai Wai Station Public Transport Interchange | Daily |
| 804 | Kwong Yuen ↔ Hin Keng | Daily |
| 812 | Shui Chuen O ↔ Hin Keng (Che Kung Miu Road) | Daily |

2.5.2 As shown in **Table 2.6**, the proposed housing development will be well served by the existing abundant public transport facilities / services provided in the vicinity.

3. TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT

3.1 Development Traffic Routing

3.1.1 As per the traffic review study conducted by the ArchSD/Atkins, their assumptions on traffic routings of the subject development as shown in **Figure nos. W07/TIA/201 and 202** will be adopted directly.

3.1.2 Traffic generations by the subject development would be manually superimposed onto the road network accordingly on top of the design years' Reference Cases traffic forecast to form the 'Design Cases' in years 2032 and 2035 – refer to **Figure nos. W07/TIA 403 and 404** for details of the traffic flows.

3.2 Annual Growth Rate

3.2.1 In this study of update to ArchSD/Atkins' Traffic Review project, it is crucial to verify the previously adopted annual growth rates to ensure reasonable assessment in this traffic review update.

3.2.2 Besides, as mentioned in **Section 2.3**, the commissioning of the subject site would be in year 2032. Hence, years 2032 and 2035 would be the design years adopted for this TIA study for updating the traffic review (further to their adopted design years of 2029 and 2032 assuming commissioning date in year 2029).

3.2.3 For the future road network, it is assumed that there will have no major changes to the existing road network connecting the concerned key junctions in our study area except the project of Trunk Road T4 (further elaborated in **Section 3.3.2**). Therefore, it is considered to carry forward the adoption of annual growth rate practice to deduce the traffic forecast of future design years in this traffic review update which is consistent to the previous study by the ArchSD/Atkins.

3.2.4 Hence, traffic forecast for the two design years were projected by applying an appropriate growth rate to the observed traffic flows for the appropriate design horizons. The appropriate annual growth rates were determined with reference to the latest Annual Traffic Census (ATC) reports published by the Transport Department (TD) and the most updated 2019-based Base District Traffic Models (BDTM) published by the TD and the 2019-based Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM) planning data published by the Planning Department (PlanD).

Annual Traffic Census (ATC)

3.2.5 The historical traffic growth trend of the major roads in the vicinity of the Subject Development was reviewed making reference to the ATC reports. The Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) data from year 2016 to 2021 were extracted and the average annual growth rate of +1.09% p.a. had been derived as given in **Table 3.1**.

Table 3.1 – Traffic Growth Rate from ATC

| Stn. No. | Road Name | AADT | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| 5212 | Hung Mui Kuk Road | 28,300* | 28,370* | 32,110 | 31,140 | 29,370* | 31,210* |
| 5214 | Tai Po Road Tai Wai | 10,410* | 10,440* | 9,000 | 9,430 | 8,900* | 9,460* |
| 5448 | Tsuen Nam Road | 9,420* | 9,360* | 9,510* | 8,070 | 7,910 | 8,280* |
| 5617 | Mei Tin Road | 28,760 | 28,840* | 28,940* | 28,910* | 26,890 | 29,120 |
| 5844 | Che Kung Miu Road | 21,010 | 20,460 | 20,800* | 20,650* | 19,860* | 20,640 |
| 6012 | Hung Mui Kuk Road | 31,480* | 32,240 | 33,620 | 33,590* | 31,680* | 33,670* |
| 6615 | Shing Wan Road | 1,370 | 1,500 | 1,410 | 1,520 | 1,360 | 1,450 |
| Total | | 130,750 | 28,300 | 28,370 | 32,110 | 31,140 | 29,370 |
| Growth Rate (p.a.) | | 1.09% | | | | | |

Remarks: *AADT estimated by growth factor and are not included in the assessment.

Base District Traffic Model (BDTM)

- 3.2.6 The growth rate was determined with reference to the latest 2019-based BDTM. The AM and PM peak hours traffic flows of the key road links in the Tai Wai area from year 2021 to 2031 were reviewed and the corresponding growth rates of +1.82% and -0.86% p.a. for the periods of year 2023-2026 and 2026-2031 had been derived as summarized in **Table 3.2** below.

Table 3.2 – Traffic Growth Rates from 2019-based BDTM

| Road Name | Traffic Demand (pcu/hr) | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | AM | | | PM | | |
| | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 | 2021 | 2026 | 2031 |
| Mei Tin Road | 2,460 | 2,912 | 2,403 | 2,510 | 2,333 | 2,342 |
| Chik Wan Street | 726 | 801 | 736 | 774 | 752 | 809 |
| Che Kung Miu Road | 2,624 | 3,154 | 2,947 | 2,222 | 2,508 | 2,259 |
| Tai Po Road – Tai Wai | 1,808 | 2,054 | 1,765 | 2,007 | 2,036 | 1,948 |
| Tai Wai Road | 660 | 738 | 793 | 460 | 525 | 411 |
| Chik Fai Street | 577 | 617 | 531 | 615 | 483 | 506 |
| Chik Chuen Street | 238 | 257 | 256 | 237 | 202 | 206 |
| Chik Fuk Street | 182 | 193 | 197 | 206 | 175 | 178 |
| Chik Luk Lane | 439 | 442 | 469 | 433 | 397 | 419 |
| Tsuen Nam Road | 646 | 666 | 758 | 434 | 442 | 355 |
| Man Lam Road | 458 | 433 | 411 | 951 | 841 | 806 |
| Growth rate (2021-2026) | 1.82% | | | | | |
| Growth rate (2026-2031) | -0.86% | | | | | |

Territorial Population and Employment Data Matrices (TPEDM)

- 3.2.7 With reference to the latest 2019-based TPEDM (open version) published on the PlanD's website from year 2019 to year 2031 in the Sha Tin area, the average annual growth rates in terms of population and employment planning data were found to be <0% per annual (negative growth).

Table 3.3 – 2019-based TPEDM ⁽¹⁾ for the Study Area

| Planning Data District | Population and Employment | | | Average Annual Growth | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | 2019 | 2026 | 2031 | 2019-2026 | 2026-2031 |
| Sha Tin | 683,050 | 680,000 | 640,500 | -0.06% | -1.19% |

Remarks:

(1) The reference of latest open version 2019-based TPEDM is extracted from the Planning Department official website: https://www.pland.gov.hk/pland_en/info_serv/statistic/tpedm19.html

Adopted Annual Growth Rates

3.2.8 After reviewing the latest available data from ATC, BDTM and TPEDM, to make a reasonable assessment, it is proposed to adopt +1.82% & +1% as the annual growth rates for the periods of year 2023 to 2026 and year 2026 to 2035 respectively in order not to overestimate the future traffic in design years 2032 and 2035. Traffic forecast for the design years were projected by the adopted growth rates to the observed traffic flows for the purpose of this update of ArchSD/Atkins' Final Traffic Review.

3.3 Adjustments for Interfacing Projects / Others' Junction Improvements

Planned junction improvements / highway infrastructure by others

3.3.1 As per communication with the Transport Department, it was understood that there shall be junction improvement works at key junction J10 (Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road) by year 2030. Refer to **Appendix C** for the schematic layout of the improvement measures by others.

3.3.2 It was also noted that there would be provision of Trunk Road T4 and associated road improvement works in future. From the latest information of this project in public domain, it is anticipated that the proposed roadworks would alleviate the junction performances in the area including our key junction J4 (Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road). However, as the precise implementation schedule of Trunk Road T4 is still unknown at the time of writing this report and the degree of alleviation is uncertain, it would not be considered in this TIA quantitatively from conservative approach.

Planned / committed adjacent developments

3.3.3 There are few planned and committed developments in the adjacent area to the subject site which will induce traffic impacts to the Study Area in future design years 2032 and 2035 which would be necessary to be considered in this update to ArchSD/Atkins' Traffic Review and they are summarized in **Table 3.4** below:

Table 3.4 – Assumptions for Adjacent Planned / Committed Developments

| Development | Parameters | Year of Completion | Considered in Design Year | |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | 2032 | 2035 |
| Pavilia Farm (Private Housing Development Project) ⁽¹⁾ | Phase 2 - 1,415 flats | 2023 Q1 | Y | Y |
| | Phase 3 - 892 flats | 2025 | Y | Y |
| | The Wai (Shopping Centre) - ~60,000sqm GFA | 2023 Q2 | Y | Y |

| Development | Parameters | Year of Completion | Considered in Design Year | |
|---|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------|
| | | | 2032 | 2035 |
| | Community College of City University of Hong Kong (UOW) | 2023/2024 | Y | Y |
| Mei Tin Estate Phase 4 (Public Housing Development Project) | 450 flats ⁽²⁾ | 2028 | Y | Y |
| | G/IC facilities including: - Day Care Centre for the Elderly - Home Care Services for Frail Elderly Persons | | | |
| Residential Development at Heung Fan Liu (Private) | 1,325 flats | By 2030 | Y | Y |
| Residential Development at Tung Lo Wan Hill Road (Private) | 160 flats | By 2030 | Y | Y |

Remarks:
1) The Pavilia Farm Phase 1 had been commissioned in late 2022 which had been well captured in the traffic survey conducted in this study.
2) For assessment purpose, 10% variation had been assumed in the proposed flat numbers to allow design flexibility.

3.3.4 Hence, these planned / committed adjacent developments will all be in place in our future design years 2032 and 2035.

3.3.5 The volumes of trip generations for the abovementioned planned / committed adjacent developments are summarized in **Table 3.5** below:

Table 3.5 – Traffic Generations for the Adjacent Planned / Committed Developments

| Development | Component | Parameter | Trip Generation Rates (pcu/hr/flat) ⁽²⁾ | | | | Traffic Generation (pcu/hr) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------|---------|--------|---|-----|---------|-----|
| | | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
| | | | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT |
| Pavilia Farm | Private Housing H-D/R(A), average flat size ~80m ² | 1,415 flats | 0.1058 | 0.0605 | 0.0426 | 0.0590 | 150 | 86 | 60 | 83 |
| | Private Housing H-D/R(A), average flat size ~100m ² | 892 flats | 0.1887 | 0.0942 | 0.0862 | 0.1214 | 94 | 54 | 38 | 53 |
| | Shopping Complex ‘The Wai’ | 60,387m ² | 0.3307 | 0.3342 | 0.3839 | 0.4504 | 200 | 202 | 232 | 272 |
| | UOW | 30 classrooms | - | - | - | - | 53 | 57 | 37 | 17 |
| | Subtotal | | | | | | 497 | 399 | 367 | 425 |
| Mei Tin Estate Phase 4 | Public Housing, average flat size ~40m ² | 450 flats ⁽¹⁾ | 0.0539 | 0.0439 | 0.0278 | 0.0339 | 30 | 25 | 16 | 19 |
| | G/IC Facilities | ~763m ² NOFA | - | - | - | - | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| | Subtotal | | | | | | 60 | 55 | 46 | 49 |

| Development | Component | Parameter | Trip Generation Rates (pcu/hr/flat) ⁽²⁾ | | | | Traffic Generation (pcu/hr) ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|--------|---------|--------|--|------------|------------|------------|
| | | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | | AM Peak | | PM Peak | |
| | | | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT | GEN | ATT |
| Residential Development in Heung Fan Liu | Private Housing, average flat size <50m ² | 1,325 flats | 0.0718 | 0.0425 | 0.0286 | 0.0370 | 95 | 56 | 38 | 49 |
| Residential Development at Tung Lo Wan Hill Road | Private Housing M-D/R(B), average flat size <100m ² | 160 flats | 0.1961 | 0.1116 | 0.0955 | 0.1321 | 31 | 18 | 15 | 21 |
| Total (by year 2032) | | | | | | | 683 | 528 | 466 | 544 |
| <p><i>Remarks:</i></p> <p>(1) For assessment purpose, 10% variation had been assumed in the proposed flat numbers to allow design flexibility.</p> <p>(2) Traffic generation rates for private housing, public housing, and retail/shopping complex are based on 'Traffic Rates for Residential/Non-Residential Developments at 95% Confidence Level' adopted in the Transport Planning and Design Manual (TPDM).</p> <p>(3) Trip generation rates for college are based on inhouse database for similar facilities at the Hong Kong Institute of Vocational Education (Tsing Yi) which is considered less accessible comparatively and hence conservative enough for the UOW considered in this study.</p> <p>(4) Vehicular trip generations / attractions of G/IC facilities had been assumed as 30 pcu/hr.</p> | | | | | | | | | | |

3.3.1 As these planned / committed adjacent developments will all be in place by year 2030, their associated trips as summarized in **Table 3.5** above had been superimposed onto the road network in the Study Area manually in the traffic forecast for the 2 design years to form the Year 2032 and 2035 Reference Cases accordingly.

3.4 Traffic Forecast

3.4.1 The background traffic forecasts for the design years 2032 and 2035 were projected by applying the appropriate annual growth factors (as elaborated in **Section 3.2**) to the observed traffic flows obtained from traffic surveys for the respective timeframes also considering the traffic generations to/from the adjacent planned / committed developments (as elaborated in **Section 3.3**) to form the Years 2032 and 2035 Reference Cases.

3.4.2 The corresponding traffic forecasts are presented in **Figure nos. W07/TIA/401** and **402**.

3.5 Traffic Impact Assessment

3.5.1 To update the junction performances during operational phase of the subject site, the development traffic flows as elaborated in **Section 2.3** would be manually assigned to the design year Reference Cases traffic flows basing on the development traffic routings adopted in ArchSD/Atkins' study, i.e. Year 2032 and 2035 Reference Case traffic flows, to form the Year 2032 and 2035 Design Case traffic flows to assess the future performances of the key junctions. The corresponding traffic flows are presented in **Figure nos. W07/TIA/401** to **404**.

3.5.2 The results of the junction performances in design years 2032 and 2035 are presented in **Tables 3.6** and **3.7** below respectively. Corresponding calculation sheets are under **Appendix B**.

Table 3.6 – Year 2032 Junction Performance (Reference and Design Cases)

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Year 2032 Reference Case RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | | Year 2032 Design Case RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J1 | Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 66% | 78% | 66% | 78% |
| J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 83% | 78% | 77% | 72% |
| J3 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Ho Road | Priority | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| J4 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road | Signalized | 17% | 87% | 17% | 84% |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.74 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.93 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | >100% | 77% | 83% | 65% |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | >100% | >100% | >100% | 98% |
| J8 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 59% | 43% | 50% | 39% |
| J9 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street | Signalized | 72% | 99% | 71% | 98% |
| J10 | Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road | Roundabout | 0.82 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.76 |
| J11 | Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road | Priority | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 |
| J12 | Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street | Priority | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| J14 | Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway | Signalized | >100% | 90% | 96% | 85% |
| J15 | Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street | Signalized | 25% | 60% | 25% | 60% |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.28 | 0.34 | 0.32 | 0.38 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.70 | 0.93 | 0.79 | 1.01 |

Remarks:

(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. **W07/TIA/201**.

(2) Figures shown represent Reserve Capacity (RC) for the signal-controlled junctions. Negative RC indicates overload conditions; RC of <15% indicates marginal performance; and RC of =/>15% indicates satisfactory performance.

(3) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of <=0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

Table 3.7 – Year 2035 Junction Performance (Reference and Design Cases)

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Year 2035 Reference Case RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | | Year 2035 Design Case RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|--|---------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J1 | Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 61% | 73% | 61% | 73% |
| J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 78% | 73% | 72% | 68% |
| J3 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Ho Road | Priority | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| J4 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road | Signalized | 14% | 82% | 13% | 79% |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.76 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 0.96 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | 95% | 72% | 79% | 60% |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | >100% | >100% | >100% | 92% |
| J8 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 54% | 39% | 46% | 35% |
| J9 | Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street | Signalized | 67% | 93% | 66% | 92% |
| J10 | Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road | Roundabout | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.87 | 0.79 |
| J11 | Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road | Priority | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.10 |
| J12 | Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street | Priority | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.07 |
| J14 | Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway | Signalized | 96% | 85% | 91% | 79% |
| J15 | Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street | Signalized | 22% | 56% | 22% | 56% |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.72 | 0.96 | 0.81 | 1.04 |

Remarks:

(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. **W07/TIA/201**.

(2) Figures shown represent Reserve Capacity (RC) for the signal-controlled junctions. Negative RC indicates overload conditions; RC of <15% indicates marginal performance; and RC of $\geq 15\%$ indicates satisfactory performance.

(3) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of ≤ 0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

3.5.3 As shown in **Tables 3.6 and 3.7**, the concerned key junctions in the Study Area would be operating satisfactorily in Reference and Design Cases in Years 2032 and 2035, except for key junctions J4, J5, J10 and J17 which will be operating with marginal capacities / above-capacity situations in Years 2032 and/or 2035 Reference and/or Design Cases – junctions J5 and J17 shall be further reviewed in terms of impacts arising from illegal parking for more accurate assessments (refer to **Section 3.6** for details); while elaborations for junctions J4 and J10 are as follows.

3.5.4 For the proposal by ArchSD/Atkins in their Final Traffic Review report to lengthen the cycle time of key junction J4 (Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road), as the junction will still perform marginally satisfactory (~13% RC) even in Year 2035 Design Case AM peak (as shown in **Table 3.7** above), plus the future highway infrastructure project of ‘Trunk Road T4’ will offload at-grade traffic passing J4 alleviating the junction performance of J4 back to >15% RC, necessity of the ArchSD/Atkins’ junction improvement scheme would be further reviewed.

3.5.5 For critical junction J10 (Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road), as the performances in both Reference and Design cases in year 2035 are marginally satisfactory (DFC of near 0.85) with local improvement scheme by others considered, while the traffic impacts of the subject development would be negligible, i.e. no delta in DFC values between Reference and Design cases, detailed holistic assessment of this critical junction would be subject to other projects including the ‘Trunk Road T4’ project offloading at-grade traffic between Sha Tin Road and Tsing Sha Highway / Shing Mun Tunnel Road via Mei Tin Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road.

3.6 Sensitivity Test for Illegal Parking / Kerbside Activities

3.6.1 ArchSD/Atkins’ traffic review study also looked at the traffic impacts arising from illegal parking and significant kerbside activities at key junctions J2 (Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road), J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane), J6 (Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road) and J7 (Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street) in the form of sensitivity test. **Table 3.8** below summarized the junction performances of these concerned junctions in existing case and worst scenario of year 2035 Reference Case (no subject site scenario):

Table 3.8 – Year 2023 and 2035 Junction Performances (Existing and Reference Cases) – Sensitivity for Illegal Parking / Kerbside Activities

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Year 2023 Existing Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | | Year 2035 Reference Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| | | | J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 73% |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.79 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 1.05 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | 65% | 45% | 43% | 25% |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 78% | 27% | 53% | 10% |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.26 | 0.32 | 0.31 | 0.38 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.65 | 0.86 | 0.76 | 1.00 |

Remarks:
(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.
(2) Figures shown represent Reserve Capacity (RC) for the signal-controlled junctions. Negative RC indicates overload conditions; RC of <15% indicates marginal performance; and RC of \geq 15% indicates satisfactory performance.
(3) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of \leq 0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

3.6.2 From **Table 3.8**, it was found that the 3 of the 6 concerned key junctions will have capacity concerns in year 2035 Reference Case sensitivity test, namely junctions J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane), J7 (Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street) and J17 (Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street). Hence, it is also necessary to review the potential alleviation of the illegal parking situation brought about by the provision of PVP at the subject site as below.

3.6.3 Basing on ArchSD/Atkins’ findings on the partial provision of the PVP at the subject site in their Traffic Review Report (Final) dated September 2021, the illegal parking situation will be alleviated to certain extent, i.e. illegal parking within 50m of ‘critical intersections’ would be mitigated as elaborated in para. 6.8.21 of Atkins’ report. Hence, the resultant junction performances under sensitivity test for these concerned junctions would be relatively better in 2035 Design Case as compared to the 2035 Reference Case as summarized in **Table 3.9** below:

Table 3.9 – Year 2035 Junction Performances (Reference and Design Cases) - Sensitivity for Illegal Parking / Kerbside Activities

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Reference Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | | Design Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|-------------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| | | | J2 | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Tai Wai Road | Signalized | 46% |
| J5 | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.92 | 1.05 | 0.87 | 0.96 |
| J6 | Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road | Signalized | 43% | 25% | 43% | 28% |
| J7 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street | Signalized | 53% | 10% | 37% | 15% |

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Reference Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | | Design Case Sensitivity RC ⁽²⁾ / DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|--|-------------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J16 | Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.76 | 1.00 | 0.81 | 1.04 |

Remarks:
(1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.
(2) Figures shown represent Reserve Capacity (RC) for the signal-controlled junctions. Negative RC indicates overload conditions; RC of <15% indicates marginal performance; and RC of \geq 15% indicates satisfactory performance.
(3) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of \leq 0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

3.6.4 From **Table 3.9**, it was found that only 2 of the 6 concerned key junctions with illegal parking situations will still have capacity concerns in year 2035 Design Case sensitivity test, namely J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane) and J17 (Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street).

3.6.5 Critical junction J5 shall have improvement scheme as per previous proposal by ArchSD/Atkins – refer to paragraphs 3.7.1 to 2 for details.

3.6.6 For critical junction J17, refer to paragraphs 3.7.4 to 8 for details on way forward.

3.7 Junction Improvement Schemes for Critical Junctions J5 and J17

Improvement Scheme for Critical Junction J5

3.7.1 As elaborated in para. 3.6.5, same conclusion had been deduced in this traffic review update. Chik Luk Lane southbound, which is currently the minor arm, is observed with higher traffic flows than that of Tsuen Nam Road westbound. Similar pattern will exist in future design years plus the traffic impacts induced by the subject site. To optimize the junction performance in Design Case, it is considered preferable to switch the minor and major arm assignment at this priority junction. Therefore, it is proposed to carry forward the improvement scheme from the previous study by ArchSD/Atkins.

3.7.2 To optimize the junction performance, priority shall be given to Chik Luk Lane southbound with greater traffic demands. The proposed improvement scheme is illustrated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/501**. The junction performances of the abovementioned proposed improvement scheme are assessed and the results including the due considerations on illegal parking are summarized in **Table 3.10**. The calculation sheets are attached in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.10 – Critical Junction J5 Performance (With and Without Proposed Improvement Scheme) in Year 2035 Normal & Sensitivity Cases

| Scenario | Junction ⁽¹⁾ | Junction Type | DFC for No Improvement Scheme ⁽²⁾ | | DFC for With Proposed Improvement Scheme ⁽²⁾ | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---|---------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| Reference Case – Normal | Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane | Priority | 0.76 | 0.87 | - | - |
| Reference Case – Sensitivity | | | 0.92 | 1.05 | - | - |
| Design Case – Normal | | | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.44 | 0.38 |

| Scenario | Junction ⁽¹⁾ | Junction Type | DFC for No Improvement Scheme ⁽²⁾ | | DFC for With Proposed Improvement Scheme ⁽²⁾ | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|-------------|---|---------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| Design Case – Sensitivity | | | 0.87 | 0.96 | 0.45 | 0.39 |

Remarks:
 (1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.
 (2) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of </=0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

3.7.3 The results show that the critical junction J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane) would operate satisfactorily, i.e. DFC of <0.85 even in worst case of year 2035 Design Case with the implementation of the proposed junction improvement scheme for both normal and sensitivity (illegal parking consideration) scenarios.

Improvement Scheme for Critical Junction J17

3.7.4 It was found that the traffic forecast on Chik Chuen Street eastbound would be much larger than Shing Ho Road southbound in future years 2032 and 2035. Hence, it was initially proposed to switch the major and minor arm of this priority junction to tackle the anticipated performance issues.

3.7.5 This proposal is possible as traffic forecast on Shing Ho Road southbound will be about 200 pcu/hr, i.e. <4 pcu/min. The upstream lane is a dedicated left turn lane on Tai Po Road – Tai Wai westbound with more than 40m length adequate to stack this waiting traffic of <4 pcu/min without encroaching onto straight ahead lanes on Tai Po Road – Tai Wai westbound. With the switching of major and minor arm, it is anticipated that the impact to junction capacity due to illegal parking would be insignificant.

3.7.6 Refer to **Table 3.11** for the junction performances with the said improvement scheme and **Appendix B** for the corresponding junction calculation sheets.

Table 3.11 – Critical Junction J17 Performance (With and Without Proposed Improvement Scheme) in Year 2035 Cases

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Junction | Junction Type | Design Case Sensitivity – No Improvement DFC ⁽²⁾ | | Design Case – With Improvement DFC ⁽³⁾ | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|-------------|---|---------|
| | | | AM Peak | PM Peak | AM Peak | PM Peak |
| J17 | Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street | Priority | 0.81 | 1.04 | 0.30 | 0.27 |

Remarks:
 (1) Location of key junctions are shown in Figure no. W07/TIA/201.
 (2) Figures shown represent Design Flow / Capacity (DFC) for the priority junctions and roundabouts. DFC of >1.00 indicates overload conditions; and DFC of </=0.85 indicates satisfactory performance.

3.7.7 From **Table 3.11** above, the results show that the critical junction J17 (Chik Chuen Street / Shing Ho Road) would operate desirably, i.e. DFC of <0.50 even in peak hours in worst case of year 2035 Design Case with the implementation of the proposed junction improvement scheme.

3.7.8 However, as per further dialogue with the TD, it was understood that there would be concerns for traffic queuing on Shing Ho Road southbound if a priority junction is

created, resulting in possible tailing back to the key traffic corridor of Tai Po Road – Tai Wai westbound, hence the adoption of an alternative scheme to remove this priority junction and provide two exclusive lanes for the two traffic bounds at this intersection to minimize potential delays. Refer to **Figure no. W07/TIA/502** for details – corresponding swept paths as illustrated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/503**.

Implementation Party for the Junction Improvement Schemes

- 3.7.9 These abovementioned junction improvement schemes as illustrated in **Figure nos. W07/TIA/501** and **502** will be implemented by contractors of the HKHA building contract and make ready upon commissioning of the subject development.

3.8 Development Vehicular Access

Design of the Development Run-in

- 3.8.1 As mentioned in para. 2.3.6 above, Option 1 of ArchSD/Atkins' design had been adopted. The vehicular ingress and egress at the site will be limited to left-in left-out movements only. The proposed traffic arrangement is illustrated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/203**.

Traffic Conditions in the vicinity

- 3.8.2 ArchSD/Atkins' traffic review study had conducted a queuing analysis at the subject site's vehicular run-in/out location. As PVP provision is updated, the overall vehicular trips for the subject site had also been updated and summarized in **Table 2.3**.
- 3.8.3 As illustrated in **Table 2.3**, the peak vehicular arrival rate at the dropped gate of the subject site would be 65 pcu/hr, i.e. around 1.1 pcu/min (~1 veh/min). Sufficient spacing had been allowed between the dropped gate of the development access and the site boundary (building edge) – around 17m length which is enough for about 3 private cars / 1 HGV and 1 private car to queue up for access without encroaching onto the footpath outside the site.
- 3.8.4 Hence, it is anticipated there would not be back queuing of vehicles onto Chik Fuk Street southbound even with more than 1 vehicles arriving simultaneously even during peak hours in future design years.
- 3.8.5 Moreover, in year 2035 Design Case, the traffic forecast would be 537 pcu/hr in busier evening peak (including the 62 pcu/hr turning into the subject development). That is equivalent to about 10 pcu/min, i.e. 1 pcu (vehicle) in every 6 seconds. That means there would be buffer timings for vehicles to pull into the site without causing significant delays to traffic along Chik Fuk Street southbound. Traffic from site can also pull out easily while another vehicle pulls into the site simultaneously.

Traffic Enhancement Measures on Chik Fuk Street southbound

- 3.8.6 To further enhance traffic conditions on Chik Fuk Street southbound, it is proposed to i) replace existing centre line road marking (RM1104) with double white line (RM1001); ii) shorten the existing 24-hour no-stopping restriction (RM1040) at south

end of Shing Ho Road to before diverging point toward Chik Fuk Street northbound; iii) set back the existing traffic islands at south end of Shing Ho Road and south end of Chik Fuk Street to enable the slow lane on Chik Fuk Street southbound as queuing area of PVP at subject site in case of full PVP occupation (as further elaborated in para. 3.8.8 to 3.8.12 below); and iv) provide a direction sign at south end of Shing Ho Road southbound indicating that nearside lane of Chik Fuk Street southbound is for the PVP. Refer to **Figure nos. W07/TIA/203** and **203A** for details.

Safety Enhancement Measures at the Subject Site's Vehicular Run-in/out

3.8.7 To enhance the potential conflicting point between pedestrians and egressing vehicles from the subject site, the following safety enhancement measures can be provided subject to further review:

- Amber revolving lantern with audible alerts for pedestrians upon vehicles egressing from site;
- Provision of convex mirror for northbound pedestrians to see the traffic conditions behind the 90-degree intersection;
- Distinctive paving for the dropped kerb extent;
- LED light modules projecting bright colors / image projection of warning signs on ground before the run-in/out to increase pedestrian awareness; and
- Road hump to slow motorists egressing from site before entering the footpath area.

Likelihood for Full PVP Occupation

3.8.8 As per ArchSD/Atkins' study on review of partial provision of PVP at 105 nos. of spaces (~50% of ultimate provision of 240 nos. private car parking spaces), it was concluded that the 'shortfall' would still reduce the illegal parking situation in the local area to adequately mitigate traffic impacts to the 6 critical intersections identified.

3.8.9 Moreover, an additional 390 nos. of private car parking spaces had been introduced to the vicinity of the subject site in view of the commissioning of new mall 'The Wai' next to MTR Tai Wai Station – less than 200m from the subject site of this study. Utilizations of parking under 'The Wai' had also been reviewed and average occupancies over different periods were recorded. The overall parking supply and demand assessment for the vicinity of subject site is shown in **Table 3.12** below:

Table 3.12 – Adequacy of Parking Provision in the Vicinity of Subject Site (Year 2035)

| Period | Supply from existing local area in Tai Wai ⁽¹⁾ | Supply from Subject Site PVP | Average Supply from The Wai ⁽²⁾ | Total Supply | Total Demand ⁽³⁾ | V/C |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Weekday morning | 245 | 105 | 195 (~50% vacant) | 545 | ~385 | 0.71 |
| Weekday afternoon | 245 | | 290 (~75% vacant) | 640 | ~460 | 0.72 |
| Weekday nighttime | 325 | | 359 (~92% vacant) | 789 | ~520 | 0.66 |
| Weekend afternoon | 245 | | 90 (~23% vacant) | 440 | ~475 ⁽⁴⁾ | 1.08 |
| <i>Remarks:</i> (1) Figures adopted from Table 6.5 of the Traffic Review Report (Final) dated September 2021 of ArchSD/Atkins' precedent study. (2) Real time occupancy data had been taken during corresponding time periods in April and May 2024 from the website of 'The Wai': https://www.thewaimall.com/en/parking . (3) Figures are rounded up to nearest 5, basing on the year 2032 figures presented in Table 6.5 of the Traffic Review Report (Final) dated September 2021 of ArchSD/Atkins' precedent study with consistent annual growth rate to deduce the parking demands in year 2035. (4) A deficit of ~35 nos. of parking provision in the weekend afternoon period, i.e. 475 – 440 = 35. | | | | | | |

- 3.8.10 As shown in **Table 3.12**, it is anticipated that full PVP occupation should be adequately alleviated in future design year on typical weekdays basing on latest holistic car parking supply review for the vicinity of subject site except weekend afternoon periods.
- 3.8.11 For weekend afternoons, as the car parking at 'The Wai' would be heavily utilized (>75% occupied) resulting in very limited car parking surplus to the area, illegal parking may still occur in the vicinity of the subject site due to full occupancy of the subject site's PVP. Nonetheless, the shortfall would be greatly reduced from the previous value of 118 nos. (conclusion stated in ArchSD/Atkins' traffic review study – para. 7.1.21 in the Traffic Review Report (Final), replacement sheets) to 35 nos. as shown in **Table 3.12**, meaning the illegal parking at adjacent local road network would be significantly reduced nonetheless. It is anticipated that the resultant 35 nos. of illegally parked private cars in the vicinity, which is equivalent to ~210m length of kerblines, would not constitute to adverse traffic impacts to nearby key junctions in weekends.
- 3.8.12 Nonetheless, queue of motorists waiting to enter the PVP during weekend afternoon periods would be able to make use of the additional on-street queuing zone of the PVP at nearside lane of Chik Fuk Street southbound outside the TWGHs Sin Chu Wan Primary school between Chik Luk Lane and Shing Ho Road as elaborated in para. 3.8.6 and shown in **Figure nos. W07/TIA/203** and **203A**. With the proposed modifications to existing traffic layout, an additional queuing zone of up to 80m would be made available, allowing up to 13 private vehicles to stack on-street on top of the queuing zone allowed within the subject site; traffic along Chik Fuk Street southbound between Shing Ho Road and Chik Luk Lane would be unhindered with the queuing of private cars at slow lane toward run-in of subject site. This will be timely implemented by HKHA's contractor prior to the commissioning of the subject site.

3.8.13 Moreover, other measures should be exercised to ensure smooth traffic along Chik Fuk Street southbound as elaborated below.

Other Measures to Tackle Potential Issues upon Full PVP Occupation

3.8.14 To ensure no blockages on Chik Fuk Street southbound by motorists queuing to enter the proposed PVP, staffs of the building management staff shall keep close monitoring of traffic conditions on upstream of Chik Fuk Street southbound and urge any motorists waiting on carriageway of Chik Fuk Street southbound to leave immediately.

3.8.15 With the PVP at subject site in place, enforcement measures would be strengthened to deter illegal parking at the loading/unloading bay outside the primary school across the day to ensure smooth traffic along Chik Fuk Street southbound.

3.9 Pedestrian Assessment

3.9.1 ArchSD/Atkins’ traffic review study had conducted pedestrian assessment for their existing case (year 2021) and future year design case in 2032.

3.9.2 The method to assess the width of footpath for pedestrian movements is the Level-of-Service (LOS) in the Highway Capacity Manual 2000 (HCM 2000) / TPDM Volume 6 Chapter 10.5.2.2 item (viii)(c). Definition of the LOS conditions are shown in **Table 3.13** below. As stipulated in TPDM Volume 6 Annex E, footpath should be designed to achieve Level-of-Service (LOS) C or above for satisfactory performance.

Table 3.13 – Definition of LOS

| LOS | Ped. Flow Rate (ped/min/m) | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| A | ≤16 | Pedestrians basically move in desired paths without altering their movements in response to other pedestrians. Walking speeds are freely selected, and conflicts between pedestrians are unlikely. |
| B | 16 – 23 | Sufficient space is provided for pedestrians to freely select their walking speeds, to bypass other pedestrians and to avoid crossing conflicts with others. At this level, pedestrians begin to be aware of other pedestrians and to respond to their presence in the selection of walking paths. |
| C | 23 – 33 | Sufficient space is available to select normal walking speeds and to bypass other pedestrians primarily in unidirectional stream. Where reverse direction or crossing movement exist, minor conflicts will occur, and speed and volume will be somewhat lower. |
| D | 33 – 49 | Freedom to select individual walking speeds and bypass other pedestrians is restricted. Where crossing or reverse-flow movements exist, the probability of conflicts is high and its avoidance requires changes of speeds and position. The LOS provides reasonable fluid flow; however considerable friction and interactions between pedestrians are likely to occur. |
| E | 49 – 75 | Virtually, all pedestrians would have their normal walking speeds restricted. At the lower range of this LOS, forward movement is possible only by shuffling. Space is insufficient to pass over slower pedestrians. Cross-and reverse-movement are possible only with extreme difficulties. Design volumes approach the limit of walking capacity with resulting stoppages and interruptions to flow. |

| LOS | Ped. Flow Rate (ped/min/m) | Description |
|-----|-------------------------------|--|
| F | >75 | Walking speeds are severely restricted. Forward progress is made only by shuffling. There are frequent and unavoidable conflicts with other pedestrians. Cross-and reverse-movements are virtually impossible. Flow is sporadic and unstable. Space is more characteristics of queued pedestrians than of moving pedestrian streams. |

3.9.3 Existing pedestrian conditions of key footpaths around the subject site had been verified and the performance of key footpaths are summarized below in **Table 3.14**:

Table 3.14 – Existing Performance of Key Footpaths (Year 2023)

| Index (1) | Location | Peak 15-min Flow (ped/15min) (2) | Clear Width (m) | Effective Width (m) / Area (sqm) | Flow Rate (ppm/m) | LOS / V/C |
|--|--|--|--------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|
| W1 | Chik Luk Lane eastern footpath | 275 | 2.6 | 1.6m | 11.5 | A |
| W2 | Tsuen Nam Road northern footpath | 120 | 3.2 | 2.2m | 3.6 | A |
| W7 | Refuge island between Chik Luk Lane and Tsuen Nam Road | 395 | - | ~30sqm | - | <0.2 (3) |
| <p><i>Remarks:</i> (1) Refer to Figure no. W07/TIA/201. (2) Figures are rounded up to nearest 5. (3) Peak minute flow at refuge island is 27 ped/min. Assuming the peak minute pedestrian loading all stuck at refuge island, and assuming average pedestrian area occupancy of 0.2 sqm/person as per TPDM Vol. 4 Chapter 3.2.6.2, the required area would be 5.4 sqm.</p> | | | | | | |

3.9.1 From **Table 3.14** above, it was found that evening during the busier morning peak period, the key footpaths outside the subject site would be operating with desirable LOS “A” in existing case.

3.9.2 To forecast the pedestrian demands in design year 2035, i.e. 3 years after completion of the subject development, a 1% annual growth rate had been applied to the year 2032 Reference Case pedestrian forecast to form the Year 2035 Reference Case pedestrian forecast (conservative approach as adopting a larger annual growth rate as compared to the ArchSD/Atkins’ study) except for key footpath W2 which had been updated in view of survey data from year 2023.

3.9.3 The year 2035 Reference Case performances of key footpaths during the busier morning peak are summarized in **Table 3.15** below.

Table 3.15 – Performance of Key Footpaths (Year 2035 Reference Case)

| Index (1) | Location | Peak 15-min Flow (ped/15min) (2) | Clear Width (m) | Effective Width (m) | Flow Rate (ppm/m) | LOS |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------|--|--------------------------------|------|
| W1 | Chik Luk Lane eastern footpath | 425 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 17.7 | B |
| W2 | Tsuen Nam Road northern footpath | 135 (3) | 3.2 | 2.2 | 4.1 | A |
| W3 | Tsuen Nam Road southern footpath | 595 | 3.5 | 1.5 (4) | 26.4 | C |
| W4 | Chik Luk Lane western footpath | 25 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | A |
| W5 | Chik Fuk Street eastern footpath | 645 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 31.7 | C |
| W6 | Chik Fuk Street western footpath | 30 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| W7 | Refuge island between Chik Luk Lane and Tsuen Nam Road | 440 | - | ~37sqm (concrete pavement extent) | 6sqm (required area) (5) | <0.2 |

Remarks:
(1) Refer to Figure no. **W07/TIA/201**.
(2) Figures are rounded up to nearest 5.
(3) Basing on year 2023 survey data and applied with 1% annual growth rate to form the year 2035 Reference flow.
(4) Assume that footpath is partially occupied by passengers waiting at the GMB stand.
(5) Assume average pedestrian area occupancy of 0.2 sqm/person; and assume the minute flow pedestrians will all wait at the refuge island from conservative approach.

3.9.4 As shown in **Table 3.15**, all key footpaths near the subject site would be operating with desirable LOS “C” or above during the busier morning peak in year 2035 without the subject development.

3.9.5 The estimated pedestrian demands of PVP had also been updated based on the change in PVP provision. The pedestrian trips due to the PVP had been derived as per **Table 3.16** below:

Table 3.16 – Pedestrian Generations / Attractions of PVP

| Development Components | Traffic Generation / Attraction (pcu/hr) (1) | | Pedestrian Generation / Attraction (pph) (1) | |
|---------------------------|---|------------|---|------------|
| | AM Peak | | AM Peak | |
| | Generation | Attraction | Generation | Attraction |
| PVP (1) | 13 | 7 | 26 | 14 |

Remarks:
(1) Refer to Table 2.3 of this report.
(2) Carrying forward the assumption of 2 nos. of pedestrians would be generated from 1 pcu for conservative approach as per ArchSD/Atkins’ Traffic Review Report (Final) under contract no. CPM 303 01/20 dated 3 September 2021.

3.9.6 The estimated pedestrian generations / attractions of the proposed development are summarised in **Table 3.17**.

Table 3.17 – Pedestrian Generations / Attractions of the Subject Development

| Development Components | Pedestrian Generation / Attraction (pph) | |
|---|--|---|
| | AM Peak | |
| | Generation | Attraction |
| PH ⁽¹⁾ | 219 | 31 |
| PVP | 26 | 14 |
| Total | 245 ped/hr (equivalent to 62 ped/ 15mins) | 45 ped/hr (equivalent to 12 ped/ 15mins) |
| <i>Remarks:</i> (1) Pedestrian generations are based on Table 5.6 of the 'Traffic Review Report (Final)' under the ArchSD/Atkins' study under contract no. CPM 303_01/20 dated 3 September 2021. | | |

- 3.9.7 Based on the latest ground floor layout of the development (refer to plan under **Appendix D**), the pedestrian access for the proposed public housing development will be at the corner of intersection of Chik Fuk Street and Tsuen Nam Road. It is anticipated that most pedestrians will use the footpath along Tsuen Nam Road to travel to/from the MTR Tai Wai Station and its PTI for rail and road-based public transport services. The key pedestrian desire lines to/from the subject site are illustrated in **Figure no. W07/TIA/301**.
- 3.9.8 Adopting ArchSD/Atkins' assumptions on pedestrian routings and directional splits, it is anticipated that 65%, 25% and 10% of pedestrians would use key footpaths W3, W1 and W2 respectively to/from the subject site.
- 3.9.9 The adopted pedestrian generations /attractions of the subject development were assigned onto the concerned footpaths and superimposed onto the year 2035 Reference Case pedestrian flows to derive the Design Case pedestrian forecast. The performances of the concerned footpaths in Year 2035 Design Case are summarised in **Table 3.18** below.

Table 3.18 – Performance of Key Footpaths (Year 2035 Design Case)

| Index ⁽¹⁾ | Location | Peak 15-min Flow (ped/15min) ⁽²⁾ | Clear Width (m) | Effective Width (m) | Flow Rate (ppm/m) | LOS |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|--|------|
| W1 | Chik Luk Lane eastern footpath | 445 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 18.5 | B |
| W2 | Tsuen Nam Road northern footpath | 145 ⁽³⁾ | 3.2 | 2.2 | 4.4 | A |
| W3 | Tsuen Nam Road southern footpath | 645 | 3.5 | 1.5 ⁽⁴⁾ | 28.7 | C |
| W4 | Chik Luk Lane western footpath | 25 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | A |
| W5 | Chik Fuk Street eastern footpath | 665 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 31.7 | C |
| W6 | Chik Fuk Street western footpath | 30 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 2.9 | A |
| W7 | Refuge island between Chik Luk Lane and Tsuen Nam Road | 490 | - | ~37m ² (concrete pavement extent) | 6.6m ² (required area) ⁽⁵⁾ | <0.2 |
| <p><i>Remarks:</i> (1) Refer to Figure no. W07/TIA/201. (2) Figures are rounded up to nearest 5. (3) Updated as elaborated in Table 3.15. (4) Assume that footpath is partially occupied by passengers waiting at the GMB stand. (5) Assume average pedestrian area occupancy of 0.2 sqm/person; and assume the minute flow pedestrians will all be waiting at the refuge island from conservative approach.</p> | | | | | | |

3.9.10 As shown in **Table 3.18**, all key footpaths near the subject site would operate with desirable LOS “C” or above during the busier morning peak in year 2035 Design Case even with presence of the subject development; the refuge island at priority junction outside the subject site would also be operating with a V/C of <0.2 which is considered desirable.

4. CONCLUSION

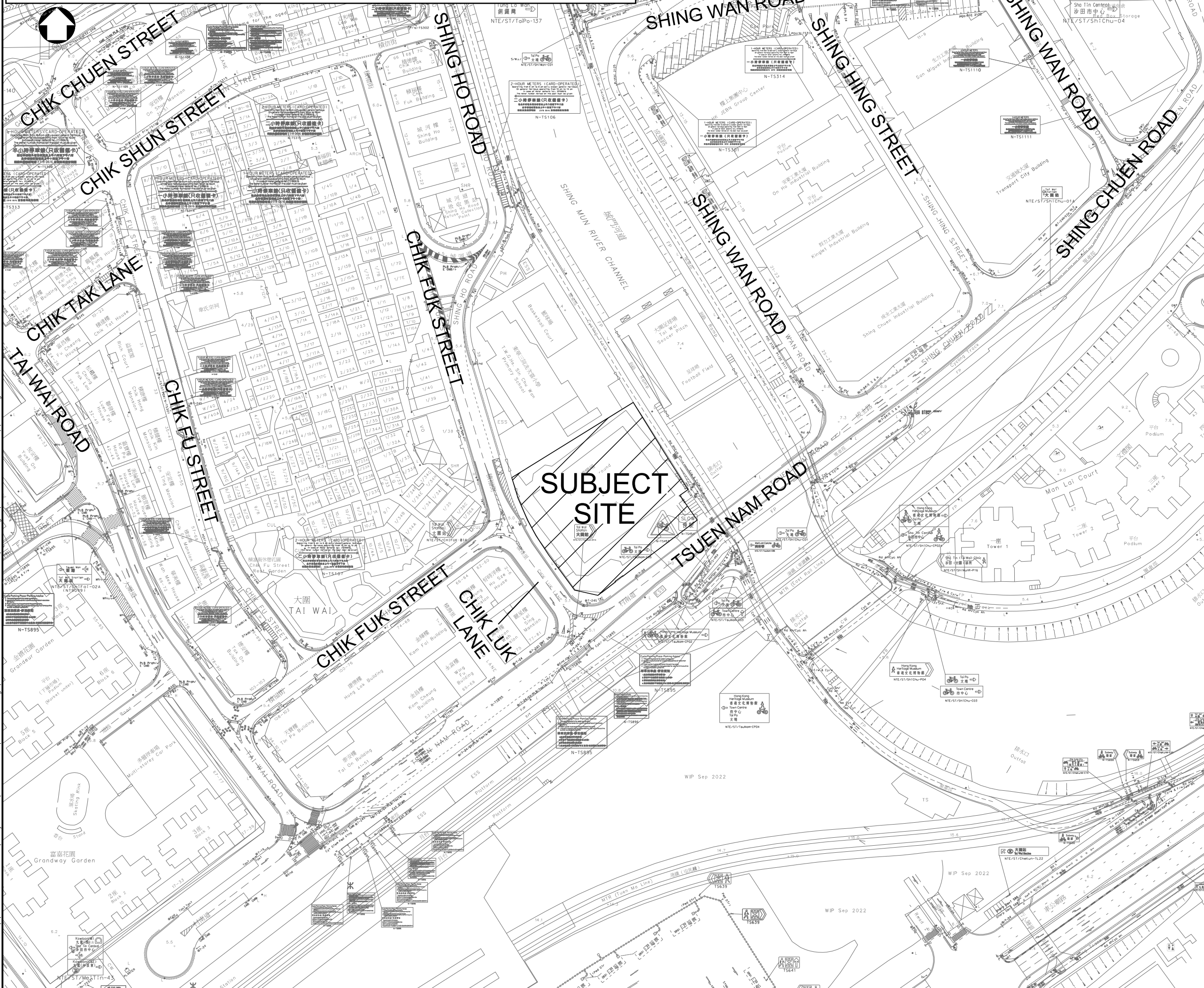
- 4.1.1 This study aims at updating the ArchSD/Atkins' Final Traffic Review (their report dated September 2021) of the subject site at Tsuen Nam Road to examine the latest existing traffic conditions and appropriate traffic forecast to reasonably assess the situations in future design years.
- 4.1.2 The updated government data including the latest 2019-based BDTM and planning data and the revised commissioning year of 2032 had been considered in the traffic forecast in this update on ArchSD/Atkins' traffic review. The latest adjacent planned/committed developments and junction improvement schemes affecting the concerned key junctions had also been accounted for holistically. The provision of Public Vehicle Park at the subject site had also been considered.
- 4.1.3 It had been revealed that the performances of the key junctions will be satisfactory in future design years 2032 and 2035 Design Cases except for critical junctions J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane) which is similar to ArchSD/Atkins' findings and J17 (Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street) which is further away from subject site and will be operating beyond its capacity before commissioning of the subject site in year 2030.
- 4.1.4 Hence, the improvement scheme by ArchSD/Atkins for key junction J5 had been carried forward accordingly to effectively alleviate the anticipated traffic impacts at this junction upon commissioning of the subject site by HKHA's contractor.
- 4.1.5 For J17, a junction improvement scheme had been proposed as per the Transport Department's comment to tackle the anticipated junction performance issues in future design years 2032 and 2035 with a scheme for two exclusive lanes for this critical junction.
- 4.1.6 For key junction J4 (Tai Po Road - Tai Wai / Shing Chuen Road), necessity of the junction improvement measure proposed under ArchSD/Atkins' traffic review shall be further reviewed in view of marginally satisfactory junction performance in year 2035 Design Case and the expected alleviations to be provided by future 'Trunk Road T4'.
- 4.1.7 For key junction J10 (Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road / Che Kung Mui Road), although a slightly marginal performance is anticipated in future design year 2035, similar to J4, it is expected that the future 'Trunk Road T4' will also help alleviate the traffic conditions at this location.
- 4.1.8 To address potential queuing on Chik Fuk Street southbound arisen from full occupation of PVP at the subject site, traffic enhancement measures are proposed along the southbound carriageway between Shing Ho Road and Chik Luk Lane to provide additional on-street stacking spaces such that through passing traffic on Chik Fuk Street southbound would be unhindered.
- 4.1.9 In general, the proposed Tai Wai Government Complex co-located with public housing development at Tsuen Nam Road, Tai Wai would not cause adverse traffic impacts to the adjacent road network after implementation of the road junction

improvement schemes at critical junctions J5 (Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane) and J17 (Chik Chuen Street / Shing Ho Road) by the HKHA to be ready upon commissioning of the subject site in year 2032.

APPENDIX A

Location Plan for Proposed
Development

Appendix A - Location Plan for Proposed Development



LEGEND :
 SUBJECT SITE

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|-------------|----|------|
| | | | |

Consultant


Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
 LOCATION PLAN FOR PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

| | | | |
|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| JY | JUN 2024 | AP | AP |
| Scale | NTS | Status | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED



Date : 11/6/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_App_A.dgn

APPENDIX B

Junction Calculation Sheets

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 181 | 0.09 | | 154 | 0.07 |
| | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 181 | 0.09 | | 153 | 0.07 |
| | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 181 | 0.09 | | 154 | 0.07 |
| | B | 1 | 3.0 | | 25 | | | | | 1940 | 1940 | 178 | 0.09 | | 152 | 0.08 |
| | B | 1 | 3.0 | | 20 | | | | | 1910 | 1910 | 176 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 149 | 0.08 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 2,3 | 5.5 | 30 | | | | | | 2060 | 2060 | 526 | 0.26 | | 532 | 0.26 |
| | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 191 | 0.09 | | 115 | 0.06 |
| | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 191 | 0.09 | | 115 | 0.06 |
| | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 191 | 0.09 | | 115 | 0.06 |
| Tai Wai Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 240 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 226 | 0.18 |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | 20 | | | | | | 1370 | 1370 | 263 | 0.19 | | 248 | 0.18 |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 169 | 0.09 | | 146 | 0.07 |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 166 | 0.09 | | 143 | 0.07 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 16 | + | 14 | = | 30 | | | | * | | * |
| | Fp | 1 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>B,Ep,C</th> <th>Group</th> <th>B,Ep,C</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y Y</td> <td>0.28</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.26</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>45</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>45</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.55</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.54</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity RC</td> <td>94%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity RC</td> <td>>100%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C | Sum of Critical y Y | 0.28 | Sum of Critical y | 0.26 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 | Reserve Capacity RC | 94% | Reserve Capacity RC | >100% |
|---------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|-------|--------|---------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y Y | 0.28 | Sum of Critical y | 0.26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity RC | 94% | Reserve Capacity RC | >100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | | | | | | | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road</p> <p>Junction No.: J01</p> |
|--|---|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 213 | 0.10 | | 181 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 212 | 0.10 | | 182 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 213 | 0.10 | | 181 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 25 | | | | 1940 | 1940 | 212 | 0.11 | | 179 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 20 | | | | 1910 | 1910 | 209 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 176 | 0.09 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 2,3 | 5.5 | 30 | | | | | | 2060 | 2060 | 621 | 0.30 | | 614 | 0.30 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 251 | 0.12 | | 148 | 0.07 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 250 | 0.12 | | 149 | 0.07 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 251 | 0.12 | | 148 | 0.07 |
| Tai Wai Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 279 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 263 | 0.21 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 20 | | | | | | 1370 | 1370 | 305 | 0.22 | | 289 | 0.21 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 217 | 0.11 | | 188 | 0.10 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 212 | 0.11 | | 183 | 0.10 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 16 | + | 14 | = | 30 | | | | | * | | * |
| | Fp | 1 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | | Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y Y | 0.33 | Sum of Critical y | 0.30 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 |
| | | Reserve Capacity RC | 66% | Reserve Capacity RC | 78% |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------|----|--------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|------|--|----|--|--|--|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | 2. | | | | 3. | | | | 4. | | | | 5. | | | |
| I/G= 6 | | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= | | | | | |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road
Junction No.: J01

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 216 | 0.11 | | 184 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 217 | 0.11 | | 185 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 216 | 0.11 | | 184 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 25 | | | 1940 | 1940 | 212 | 0.11 | | 179 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 20 | | | 1910 | 1910 | 209 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 176 | 0.09 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 2,3 | 5.5 | 30 | | | | | 2060 | 2060 | 641 | 0.31 | | 632 | 0.31 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 251 | 0.12 | | 148 | 0.07 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 250 | 0.12 | | 149 | 0.07 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 251 | 0.12 | | 148 | 0.07 | |
| Tai Wai Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 279 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 263 | 0.21 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 20 | | | | | 1370 | 1370 | 305 | 0.22 | | 289 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | | 20 | | | 1960 | 1960 | 217 | 0.11 | | 188 | 0.10 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | | 15 | | | 1915 | 1915 | 212 | 0.11 | | 183 | 0.10 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 16 | + | 14 | = | 30 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Fp | 1 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | | Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y Y | 0.33 | Sum of Critical y | 0.30 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 |
| | | Reserve Capacity RC | 66% | Reserve Capacity RC | 78% |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road
Junction No.: J01

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 219 | 0.11 | | 187 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 219 | 0.11 | | 186 | 0.09 |
| → | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 219 | 0.11 | | 187 | 0.09 |
| → | B | 1 | 3.0 | | 25 | | | | | 1940 | 1940 | 218 | 0.11 | | 184 | 0.09 |
| → | B | 1 | 3.0 | | 20 | | | | | 1910 | 1910 | 215 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 182 | 0.10 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 2,3 | 5.5 | 30 | | | | | | 2060 | 2060 | 639 | 0.31 | | 632 | 0.31 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 152 | 0.07 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 153 | 0.07 |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 152 | 0.07 |
| Tai Wai Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 287 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 271 | 0.22 |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | 20 | | | | | | 1370 | 1370 | 314 | 0.23 | | 297 | 0.22 |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 223 | 0.11 | | 193 | 0.10 |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 218 | 0.11 | | 188 | 0.10 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 16 | + | 14 | = | 30 | | | | | * | | * |
| | Fp | 1 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | | Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y Y | 0.34 | Sum of Critical y | 0.31 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 |
| | | Reserve Capacity RC | 61% | Reserve Capacity RC | 73% |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road |
| | Junction No.: J01 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 223 | 0.11 | | 190 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 222 | 0.11 | | 189 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | | | | 2055 | 2055 | 223 | 0.11 | | 190 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 25 | | | 1940 | 1940 | 218 | 0.11 | | 184 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | B | 1 | 3.0 | | | 20 | | | 1910 | 1910 | 215 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 182 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 2,3 | 5.5 | 30 | | | | | 2060 | 2060 | 659 | 0.32 | | 650 | 0.32 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 152 | 0.07 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 153 | 0.07 | |
| ↑ | A | 2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 257 | 0.12 | | 152 | 0.07 | |
| Tai Wai Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | 1250 | 1250 | 287 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 271 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 20 | | | | | 1370 | 1370 | 314 | 0.23 | | 297 | 0.22 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 223 | 0.11 | | 193 | 0.10 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 218 | 0.11 | | 188 | 0.10 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 16 | + | 14 | = | 30 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Fp | 1 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | | Group | B,Ep,C | Group | B,Ep,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y Y | 0.34 | Sum of Critical y | 0.31 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 | Lost Time L (sec) | 45 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.55 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.54 |
| | | Reserve Capacity RC | 61% | Reserve Capacity RC | 73% |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|----|--------|------|------|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 9 | 30 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tai Wai Road

Junction No.: J01

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

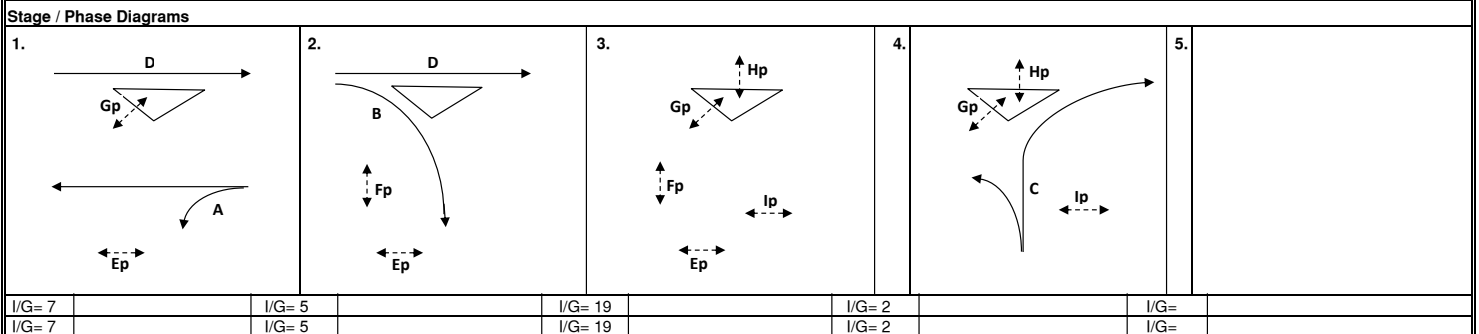
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 266 | 0.14 | | 244 | 0.13 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 285 | 0.14 | | 261 | 0.13 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 143 | 0.14 | | 131 | 0.13 | |
| | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 186 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 197 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 845 | 845 | 98 | 0.12 | | 108 | 0.13 | |
| | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 24% / 76% | 18% / 82% | 1990 | 2000 | 232 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 257 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 116 | 0.06 | | 161 | 0.09 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 203 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | | 203 | 0.10 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | | 203 | 0.10 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.32 | Sum of Critical y | 0.32 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J02</u> |

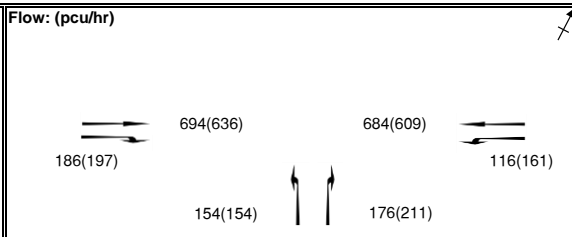
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
 Scenario: Observe (With Illegal Parking Impact)

Junction No.: J02
 Design Year: 2023

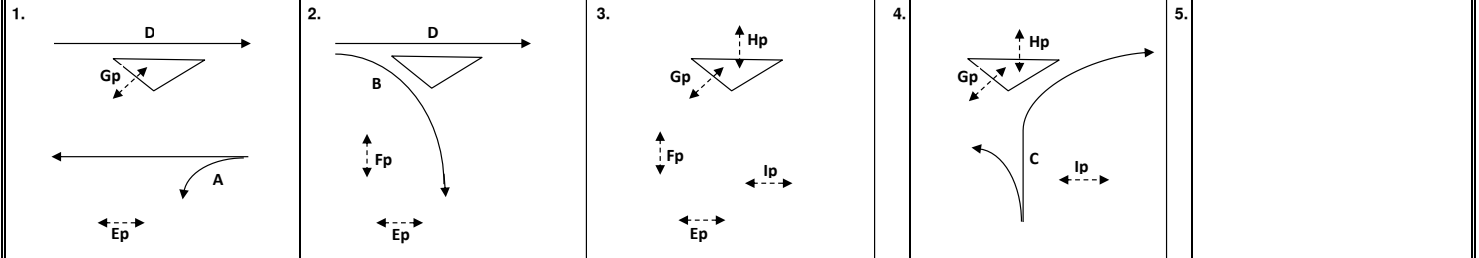
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 266 | 0.14 | | 244 | 0.13 | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 285 | 0.14 | | 261 | 0.13 | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 143 | 0.14 | | 131 | 0.13 | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 186 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 197 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 47% / 53% | 42% / 58% | 1765 | 1770 | 330 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 365 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 116 | 0.06 | | 161 | 0.09 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 203 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | | 203 | 0.10 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 228 | 0.11 | | 203 | 0.10 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
 It is assumed that Tai Wai Road N/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking



| Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Sum of Critical y | 0.40 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 |
| Reserve Capacity | 73% | Reserve Capacity | 65% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
 Junction No.: J02

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

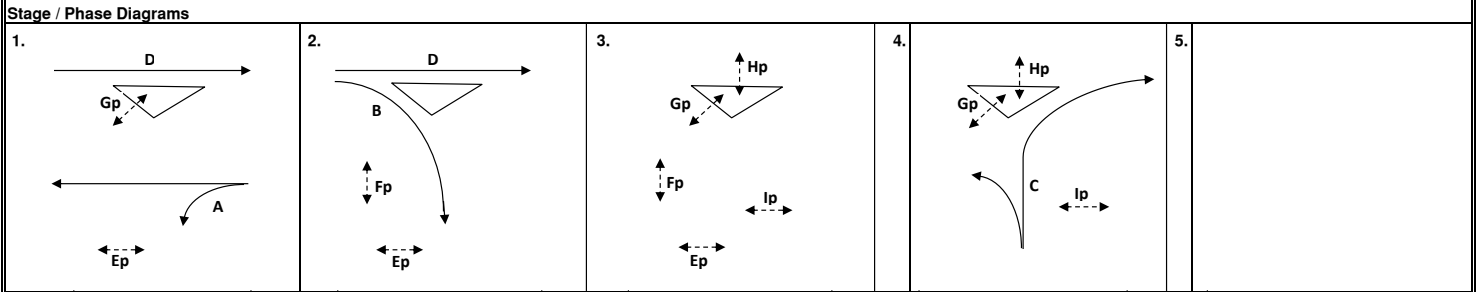
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 320 | 0.16 | | 287 | 0.15 | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 342 | 0.16 | | 307 | 0.15 | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 172 | 0.16 | | 154 | 0.15 | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 208 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 221 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 845 | 845 | 110 | 0.13 | | 122 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 24% / 76% | 18% / 82% | 1990 | 2000 | 260 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 288 | 0.14 | |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 130 | 0.07 | | 180 | 0.10 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 250 | 0.12 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | | 251 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | | 250 | 0.12 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.36 | Sum of Critical y | 0.37 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 83% | Reserve Capacity | 78% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J02</u> |

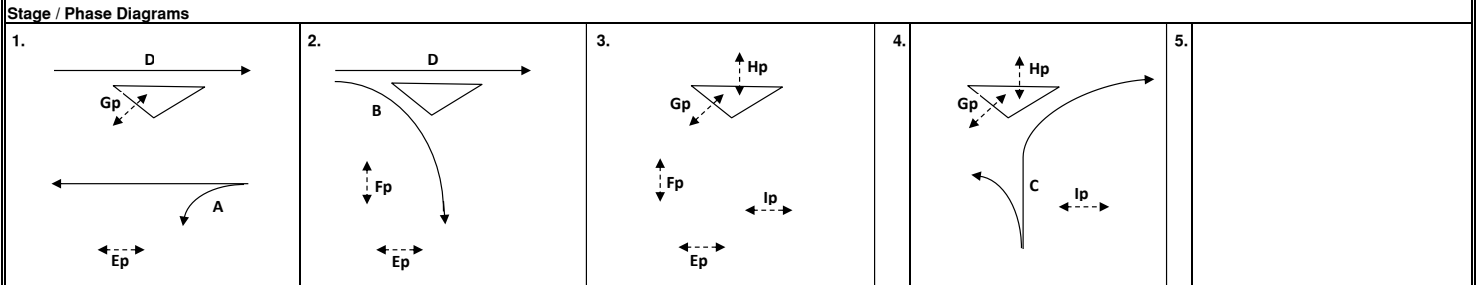
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
 Scenario: Design

Junction No.: J02
 Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 320 | 0.16 | | 287 | 0.15 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 342 | 0.16 | | 307 | 0.15 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 172 | 0.16 | | 154 | 0.15 | |
| | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 228 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 239 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 845 | 845 | 112 | 0.13 | | 124 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 23% / 77% | 17% / 83% | 1995 | 2000 | 265 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 292 | 0.15 | |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 143 | 0.08 | | 192 | 0.10 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 250 | 0.12 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | | 251 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 280 | 0.13 | | 250 | 0.12 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,B,C</th> <th>Group</th> <th>A,B,C</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.38</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y_{pr}</td> <td>0.67</td> <td>Practical Y_{pr}</td> <td>0.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>77%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>72%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 | Reserve Capacity | 77% | Reserve Capacity | 72% |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 77% | Reserve Capacity | 72% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road</p> <p>Junction No.: J02</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

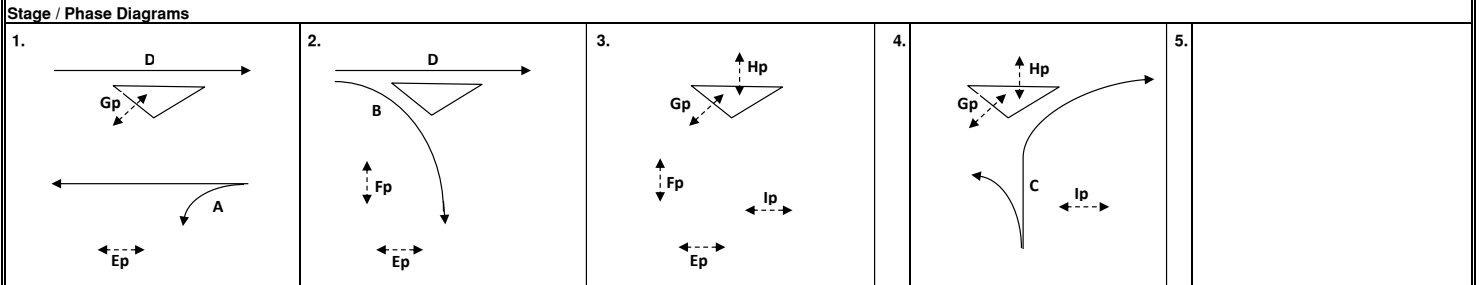
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 329 | 0.17 | | 295 | 0.15 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 352 | 0.17 | | 316 | 0.15 | |
| | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 177 | 0.17 | | 158 | 0.15 | |
| | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 214 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 228 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 845 | 845 | 113 | 0.13 | | 125 | 0.15 | |
| | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 24% / 76% | 18% / 82% | 1990 | 2000 | 268 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 297 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 134 | 0.07 | | 185 | 0.10 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 257 | 0.12 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 287 | 0.14 | | 258 | 0.12 | 0.12 |
| | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | | 257 | 0.12 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 78% | Reserve Capacity | 73% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
 Junction No.: J02

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

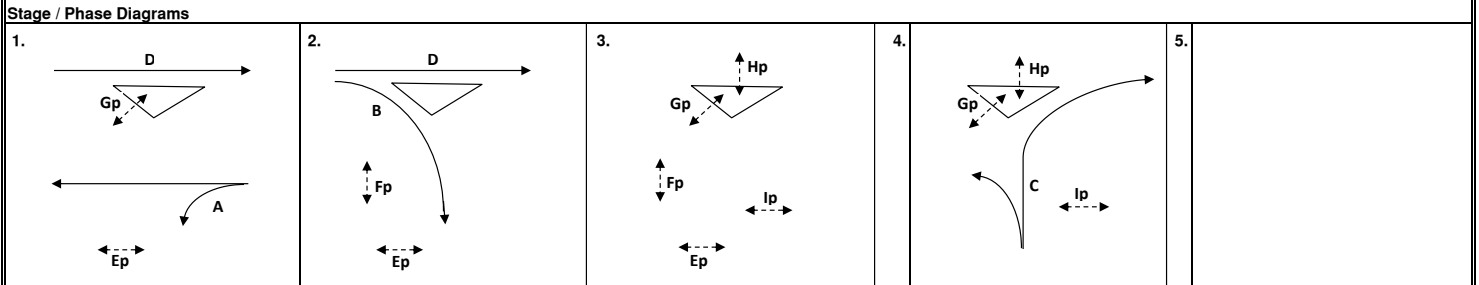
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 329 | 0.17 | | 295 | 0.15 |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 352 | 0.17 | | 316 | 0.15 |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 177 | 0.17 | | 158 | 0.15 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 234 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 246 | 0.12 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | | 845 | 845 | 116 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 127 | 0.15 |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 23% / 77% | 17% / 83% | | 1995 | 2000 | 272 | 0.14 | | 301 | 0.15 |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 147 | 0.08 | | 197 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 257 | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 287 | 0.14 | | 258 | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | | 257 | 0.12 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 72% | Reserve Capacity | 68% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
 Junction No.: J02

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

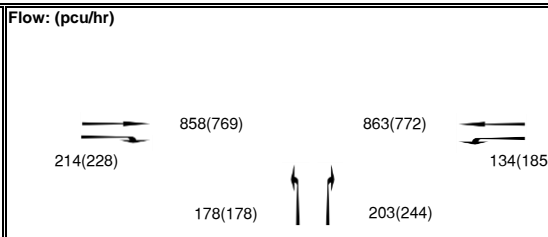
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

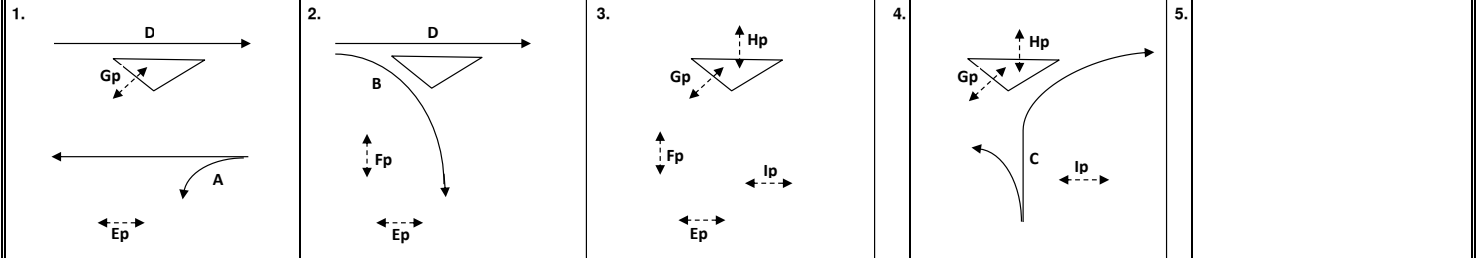
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 329 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 352 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 177 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 214 | 0.11 | 0.11 | | 0.11 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 47% / 53% | 42% / 58% | | 1765 | 1770 | 381 | 0.22 | 0.22 | | 0.24 |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 134 | 0.07 | | | 0.10 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | 0.14 | | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 287 | 0.14 | | | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | | | 0.12 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Tai Wai Road N/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking



| Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.46 | Sum of Critical y | 0.47 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 |
| Reserve Capacity | 46% | Reserve Capacity | 40% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
Junction No.: J02

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road

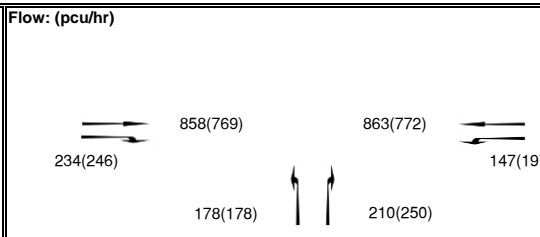
Junction No.: J02

Scenario: Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

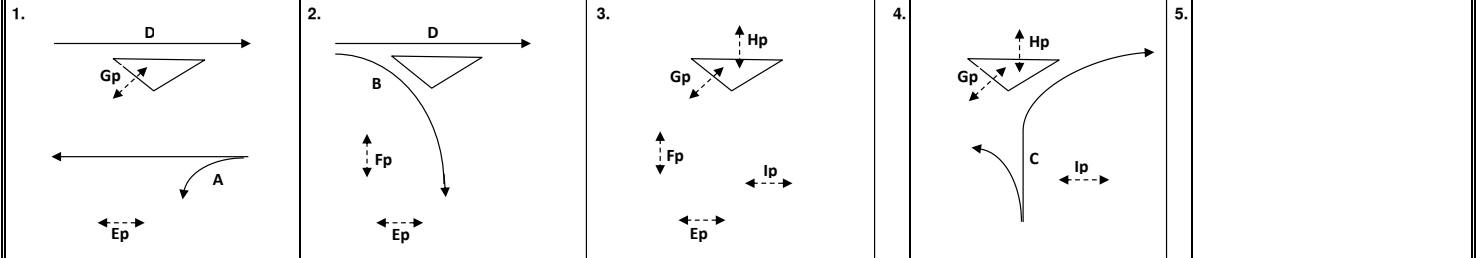
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1945 | 1945 | 329 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 352 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | D | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1045 | 1045 | 177 | 0.17 | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 4.0 | | 25 | | | | | 2035 | 2035 | 234 | 0.11 | 0.11 | | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 4 | 3.3 | 15 | 50 | | 46% / 54% | 42% / 58% | | 2160 | 2165 | 388 | 0.18 | 0.18 | | |
| Tai Po Road WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | 10 | | | | | | 1850 | 1850 | 147 | 0.08 | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | 0.14 | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 287 | 0.14 | | | 0.12 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.7 | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | 288 | 0.14 | | | 0.12 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 1,2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 10 | + | 14 | = | 24 | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 1,3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 5 | = | 10 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 3,4 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Tai Wai Road N/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking - though the situation will be further away from the intersection point resulting in higher saturation flow of the remaining N/B lane.



| Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.43 | Sum of Critical y | 0.44 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.67 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.66 |
| Reserve Capacity | 55% | Reserve Capacity | 50% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 19 | I/G= 2 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Tai Wai Road
Junction No.: J02

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

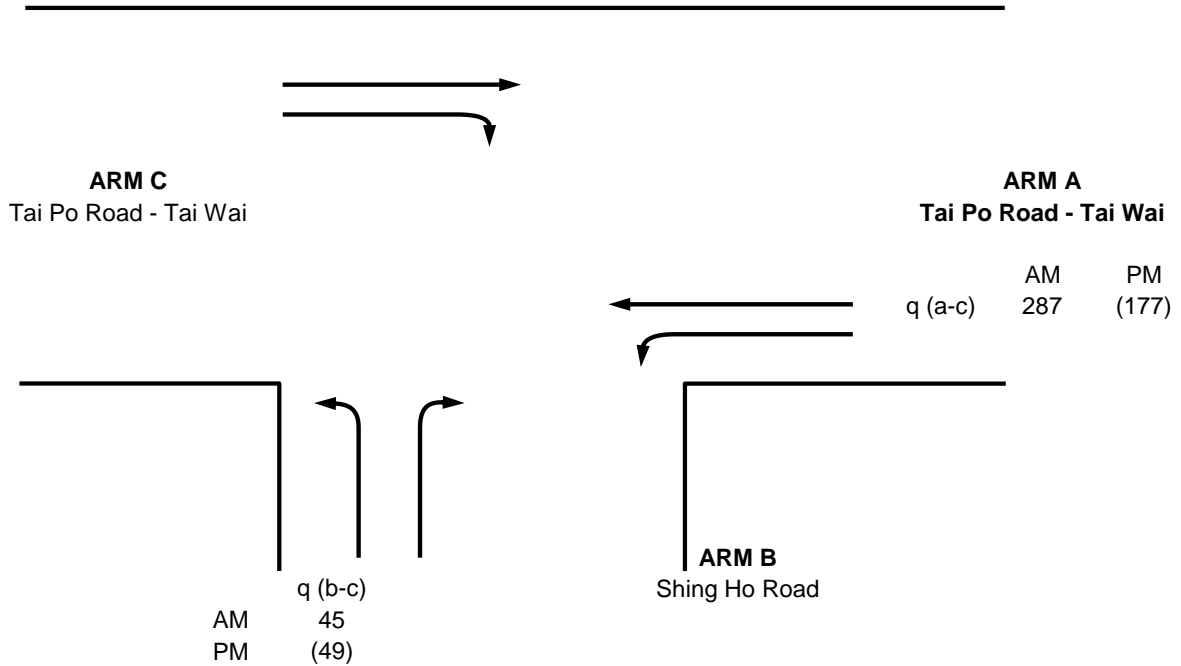
Junction : Tai Po Road / Shing Ho Road


Junction No. : J03

Scenario : Observe

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| ARM A | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road |
| ARM C | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 8.4 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.3 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 3.3 | q(a-c) | 287 | 177 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 45 | 49 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 27 | Q(b-a) | 444 | 466 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 592 | 617 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 393 | 410 | |
| | D | 0.802 | Q(b-ac) | 592 | 617 | |
| | E | 0.882 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.710 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.08 | 0.08 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.08 | 0.08 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

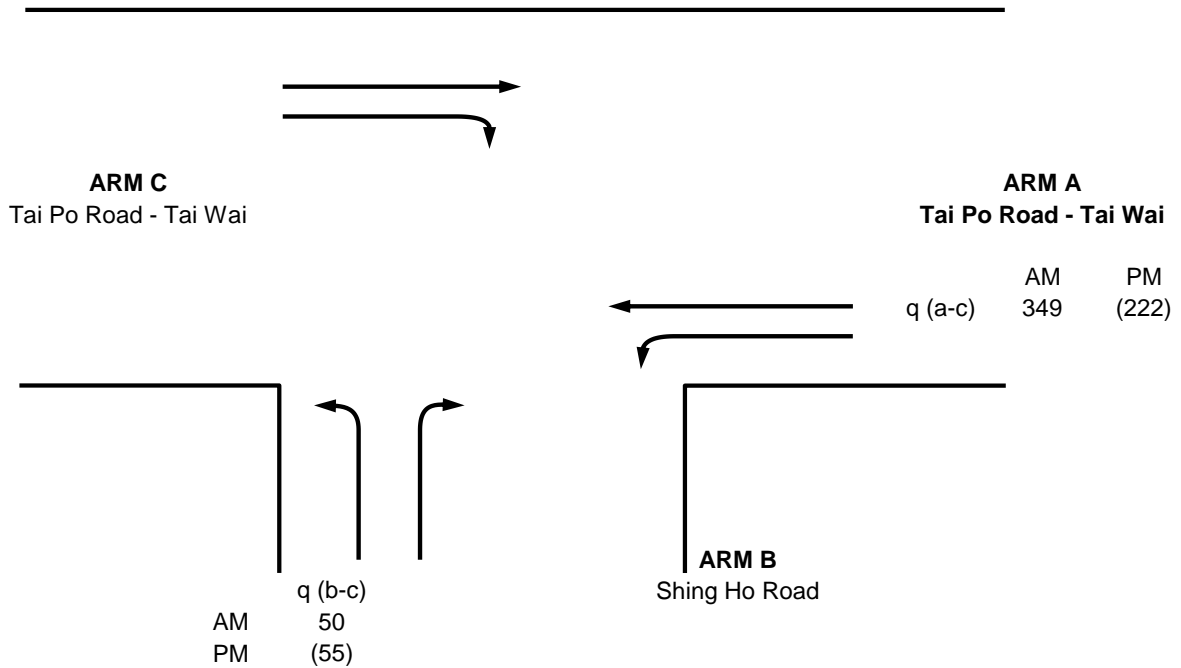
Junction : Tai Po Road / Shing Ho Road


Junction No. : J03

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| ARM A | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road |
| ARM C | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---------------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 8.4 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.3 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 3.3 | q(a-c) | 349 | 222 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 50 | 55 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 27 | Q(b-a) | 431 | 457 | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 577 | 606 | |
| | D | 0.802 | Q(c-b) | 384 | 403 | |
| | E | 0.882 | Q(b-ac) | 577 | 606 | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | Y | 0.710 | DFC's | | | |
| |  | | | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | b-ac | 0.09 | 0.09 | | |
| | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.09 | 0.09 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

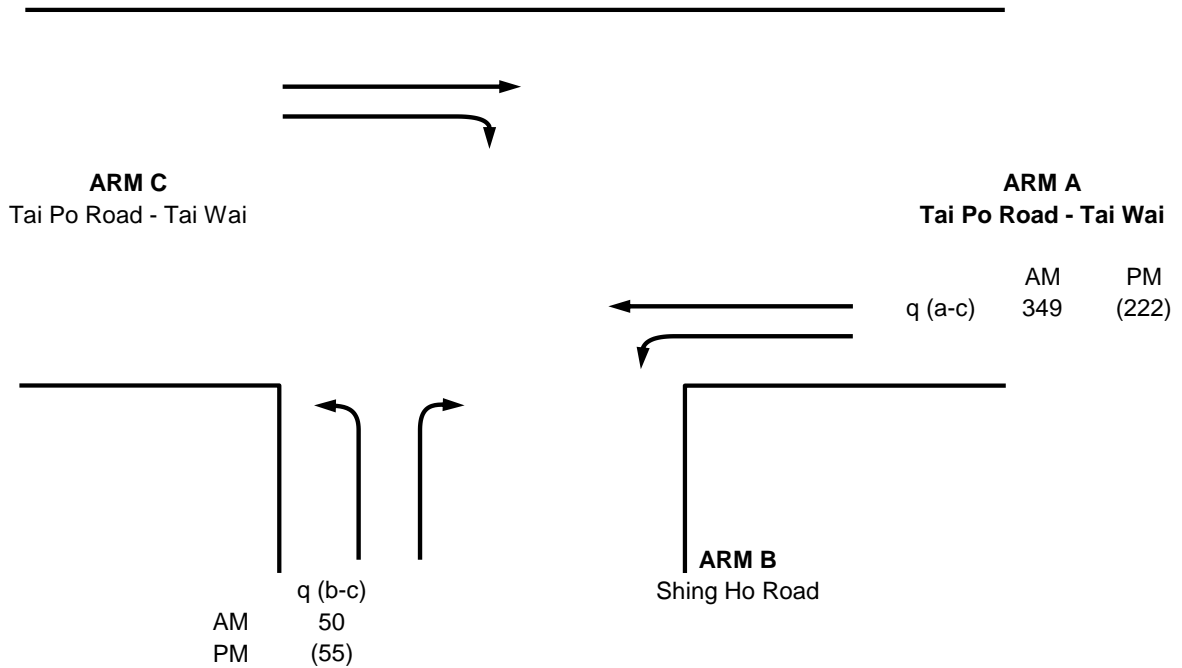
Junction : Tai Po Road / Shing Ho Road


Junction No. : J03

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| ARM A | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road |
| ARM C | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 8.4 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.3 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 3.3 | q(a-c) | 349 | 222 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 50 | 55 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 27 | Q(b-a) | 431 | 457 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 577 | 606 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 384 | 403 | |
| | D | 0.802 | Q(b-ac) | 577 | 606 | |
| | E | 0.882 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.710 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.09 | 0.09 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.09 | 0.09 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

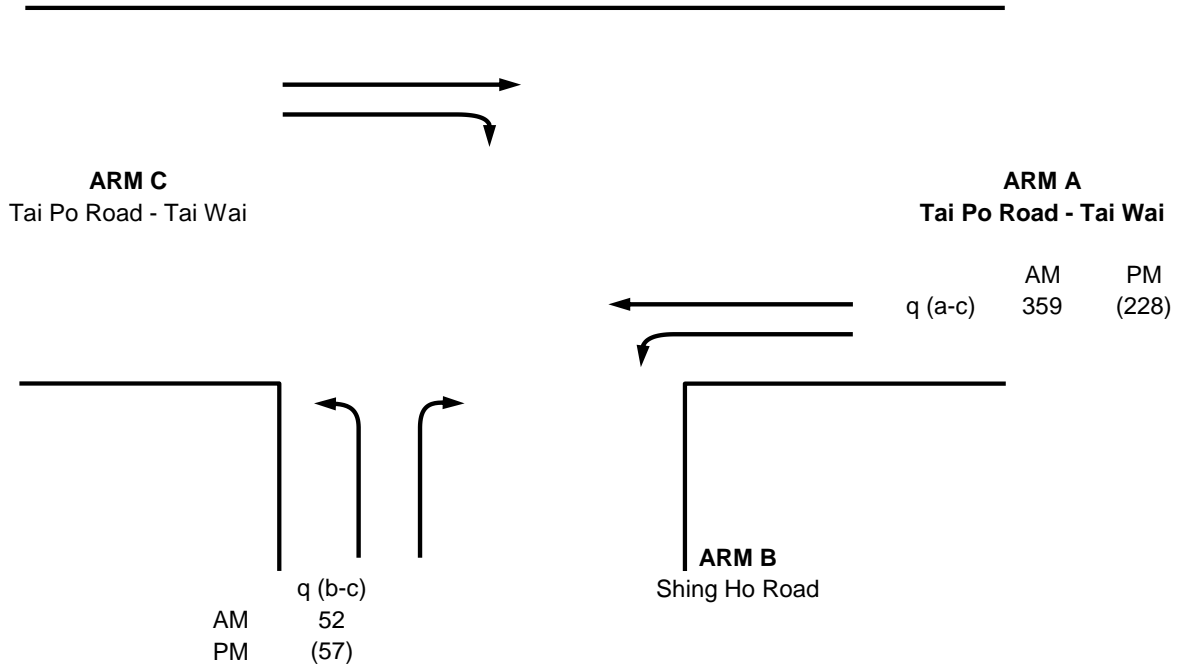
Junction : Tai Po Road / Shing Ho Road


Junction No. : J03

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| ARM A | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road |
| ARM C | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 8.4 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.3 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 3.3 | q(a-c) | 359 | 228 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 52 | 57 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 27 | Q(b-a) | 429 | 456 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 575 | 605 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 382 | 402 | |
| | D | 0.802 | Q(b-ac) | 575 | 605 | |
| | E | 0.882 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.710 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.09 | 0.09 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.09 | 0.09 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

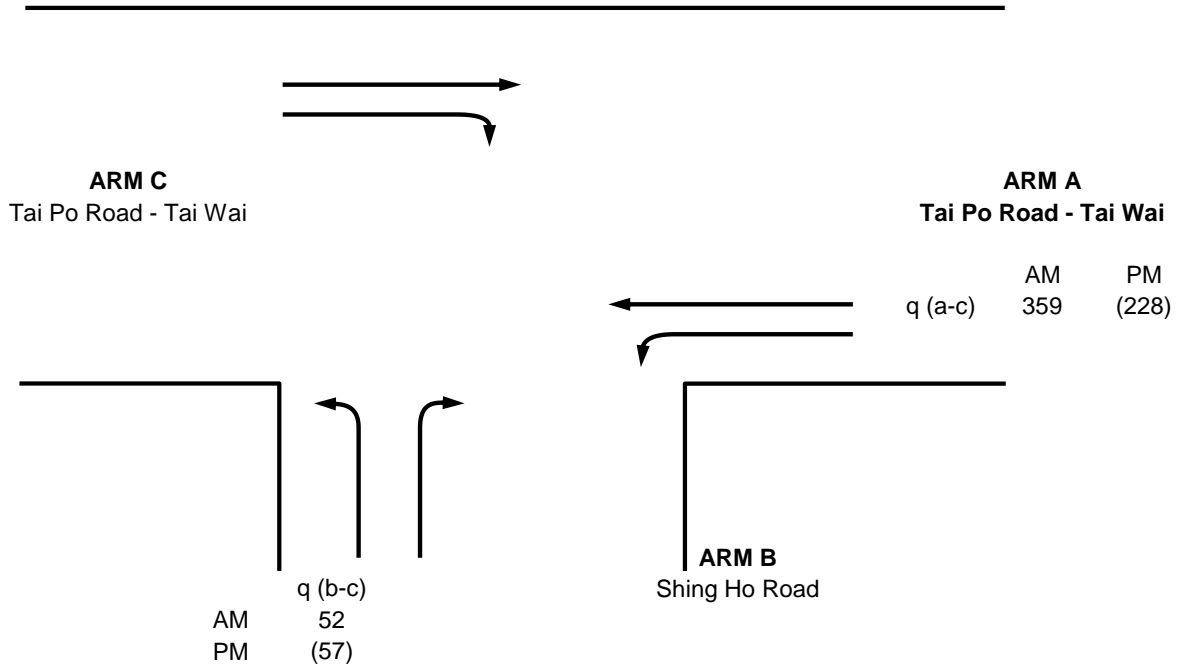
Junction : Tai Po Road / Shing Ho Road


Junction No. : J03

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-----------------------|
| ARM A | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road |
| ARM C | Tai Po Road - Tai Wai |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 8.4 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.3 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 3.3 | q(a-c) | 359 | 228 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 52 | 57 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 27 | Q(b-a) | 429 | 456 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 575 | 605 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 382 | 402 | |
| | D | 0.802 | Q(b-ac) | 575 | 605 | |
| | E | 0.882 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.710 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.09 | 0.09 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.09 | 0.09 | |

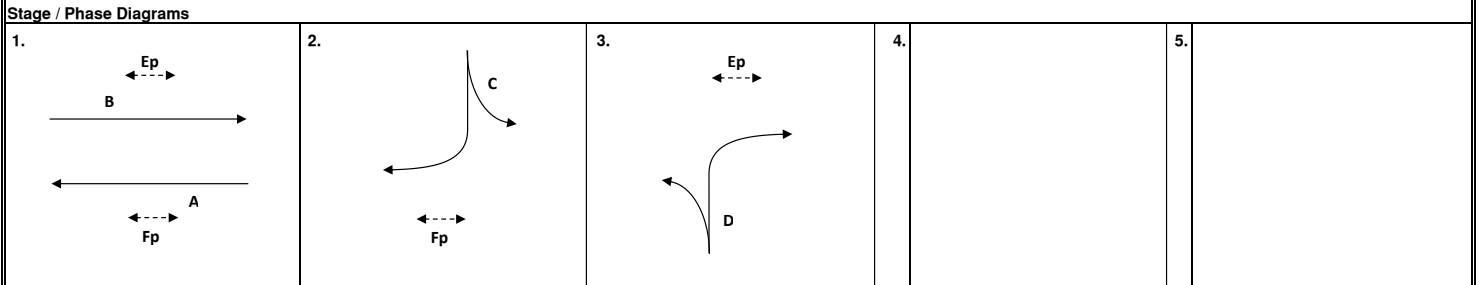
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road
 Scenario: Observe

Junction No.: J04
 Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 97 | 0.05 | | 157 | 0.07 | |
| Shing Chuen Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 20 | | | | 1285 | 1285 | 67 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 56 | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 25 | | | | 1395 | 1395 | 72 | 0.05 | | 61 | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 25 | | | 1595 | 1595 | 48 | 0.03 | | 135 | 0.08 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 20 | | | 1965 | 1965 | 60 | 0.03 | | 166 | 0.08 | |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 852 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 396 | 0.19 | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 851 | 0.41 | | 396 | 0.19 | |
| Chung Ling Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 10 | | | | 1180 | 1180 | 57 | 0.05 | | 46 | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 15 | | | | 1320 | 1320 | 64 | 0.05 | | 51 | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 15 | | | 1510 | 1510 | 123 | 0.08 | | 80 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 10 | | | 1445 | 1445 | 118 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 76 | 0.05 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ep | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 17 | = | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 18 | = | 23 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) 241(156) 121(97) ↓ ↓ 194(314) 1703(792) ← ↑ ↑ 139(117) 108(301) | N ↗ | Group | | A,C,D | Group | | A,C,D |
| | Sum of Critical y Lost Time L (sec) Cycle Time c (sec) Practical Y Ypr Reserve Capacity | 0.54 20 100 0.72 33% | Sum of Critical y Lost Time L (sec) Cycle Time c (sec) Practical Y Ypr Reserve Capacity | 0.33 20 90 0.70 >100% | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road</p> <p>Junction No.: J04</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road

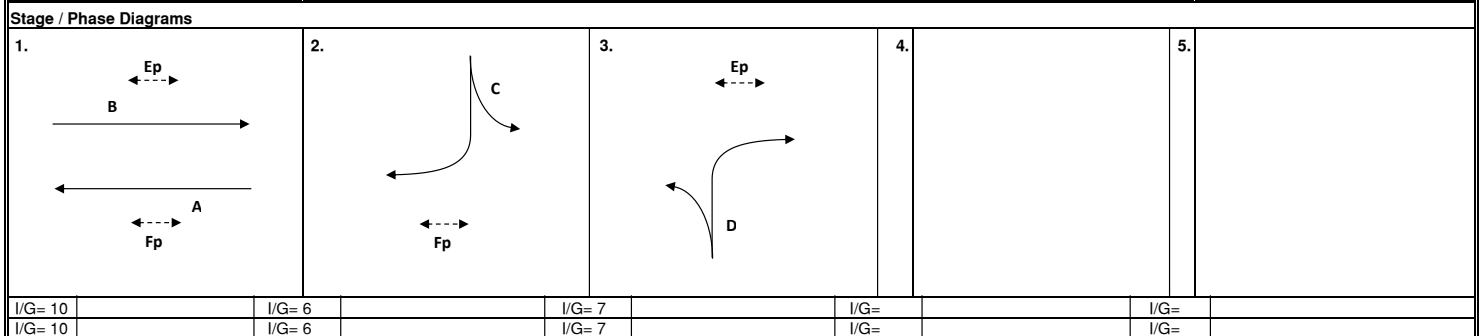
Junction No.: J04

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 113 | 0.05 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 113 | 0.05 | | | |
| Shing Chuen Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 20 | | | | | 1285 | 1285 | 74 | 0.06 | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 25 | | | | | 1395 | 1395 | 81 | 0.06 | 0.06 | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 25 | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 54 | 0.03 | | 0.09 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 20 | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 67 | 0.03 | | 0.09 | |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 973 | 0.46 | 0.46 | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 972 | 0.46 | | 0.22 | |
| Chung Ling Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 10 | | | | | 1180 | 1180 | 68 | 0.06 | | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 15 | | | | | 1320 | 1320 | 76 | 0.06 | | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 15 | | | | 1510 | 1510 | 138 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.06 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 10 | | | | 1445 | 1445 | 132 | 0.09 | | 0.06 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ep | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 17 | = | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 18 | = | 23 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | <p>Group</p> <p>Sum of Critical y</p> <p>Lost Time L (sec)</p> <p>Cycle Time c (sec)</p> <p>Practical Y Ypr</p> <p>Reserve Capacity</p> | <p>A,C,D</p> <p>0.61</p> <p>20</p> <p>100</p> <p>0.72</p> <p>17%</p> | <p>Group</p> <p>Sum of Critical y</p> <p>Lost Time L (sec)</p> <p>Cycle Time c (sec)</p> <p>Practical Y Ypr</p> <p>Reserve Capacity</p> | <p>A,C,D</p> <p>0.37</p> <p>20</p> <p>90</p> <p>0.70</p> <p>87%</p> |
| | | | | | |



| | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J04</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road

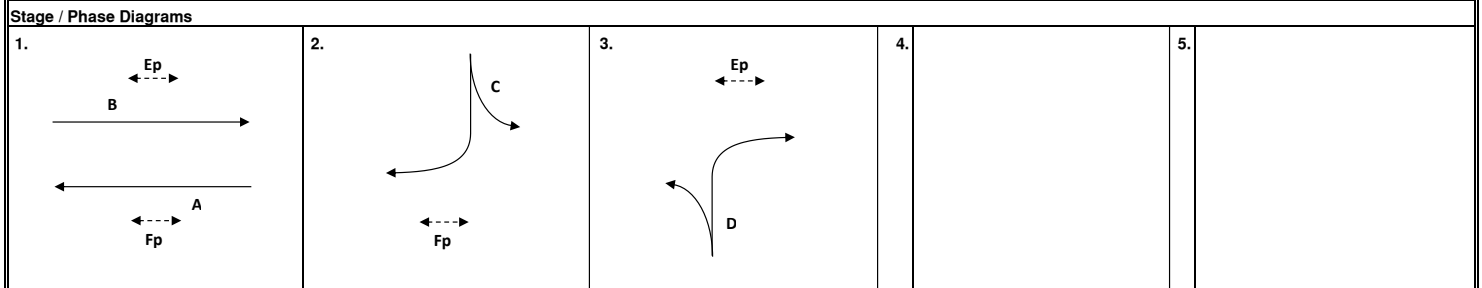
Junction No.: J04

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 113 | 0.05 | | 178 | 0.08 | |
| Shing Chuen Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 20 | | | | 1285 | 1285 | 74 | 0.06 | | 63 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 25 | | | | 1395 | 1395 | 81 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 68 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 25 | | | 1595 | 1595 | 59 | 0.04 | | 155 | 0.10 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 20 | | | 1965 | 1965 | 73 | 0.04 | | 190 | 0.10 | |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 981 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 468 | 0.22 | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 980 | 0.47 | | 468 | 0.22 | |
| Chung Ling Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 10 | | | | 1180 | 1180 | 68 | 0.06 | | 53 | 0.04 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 15 | | | | 1320 | 1320 | 76 | 0.06 | | 60 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 15 | | | 1510 | 1510 | 138 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 89 | 0.06 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 10 | | | 1445 | 1445 | 132 | 0.09 | | 86 | 0.06 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ep | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 17 | = | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 18 | = | 23 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,C,D | Group | A,C,D |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.62 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 100 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 90 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.70 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 17% | Reserve Capacity | 84% |



| | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J04</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road

Junction No.: J04

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 116 | 0.06 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 116 | 0.06 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 184 | 0.09 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 183 | 0.09 | |
| Shing Chuen Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 20 | | | | | 1285 | 1285 | 77 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 65 | 0.05 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 25 | | | | | 1395 | 1395 | 83 | 0.06 | | 70 | 0.05 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 25 | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 56 | 0.04 | | 155 | 0.10 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 20 | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 68 | 0.03 | | 192 | 0.10 |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 1001 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 474 | 0.23 |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 1001 | 0.48 | | 473 | 0.23 |
| Chung Ling Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 10 | | | | | 1180 | 1180 | 70 | 0.06 | | 55 | 0.05 |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 15 | | | | | 1320 | 1320 | 78 | 0.06 | | 61 | 0.05 |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 15 | | | | 1510 | 1510 | 142 | 0.09 | | 92 | 0.06 |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 10 | | | | 1445 | 1445 | 136 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 88 | 0.06 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ep | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 17 | = | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 18 | = | 23 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | A,C,D | Group | A,C,D |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.63 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 100 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 90 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.70 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 14% | Reserve Capacity | 82% |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|--|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | |
| | | | | | | |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | | |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | | |



Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road

Junction No.: J04

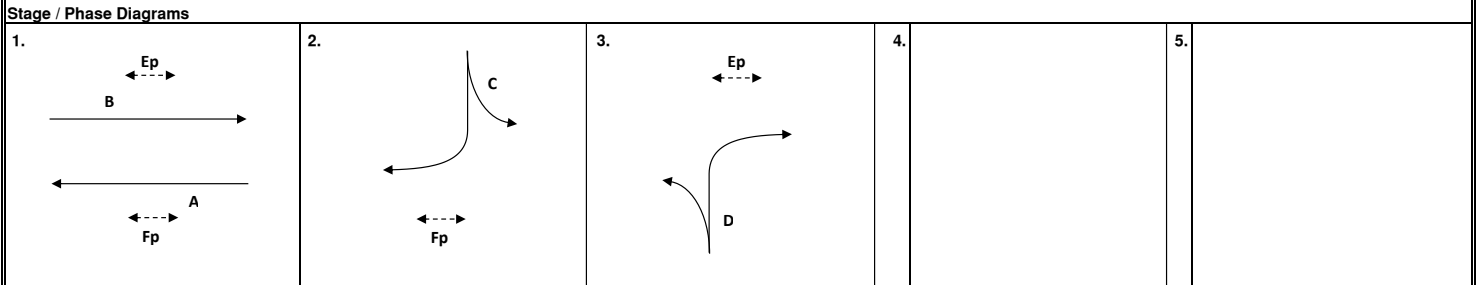
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road
 Scenario: Design

Junction No.: J04
 Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | B | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 116 | 0.06 | | 184 | 0.09 | |
| Shing Chuen Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 20 | | | | 1285 | 1285 | 77 | 0.06 | 0.06 | 65 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | 25 | | | | 1395 | 1395 | 83 | 0.06 | | 70 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 25 | | | 1595 | 1595 | 60 | 0.04 | | 159 | 0.10 | |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.6 | | 20 | | | 1965 | 1965 | 75 | 0.04 | | 196 | 0.10 | |
| Tai Po Road - Tai Wai WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 1009 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 482 | 0.23 | |
| | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.4 | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 1009 | 0.48 | | 481 | 0.23 | |
| Chung Ling Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 10 | | | | 1180 | 1180 | 70 | 0.06 | | 55 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | 15 | | | | 1320 | 1320 | 78 | 0.06 | | 61 | 0.05 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 15 | | | 1510 | 1510 | 142 | 0.09 | | 92 | 0.06 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 3.2 | | 10 | | | 1445 | 1445 | 136 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 88 | 0.06 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ep | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 17 | = | 22 | | | | | | |
| | | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 18 | = | 23 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) 278(180) 148(116) ↓ ↓ 232(367) 2018(963) ← ↑ ↑ 160(135) 135(355) | N ↗ | Group | | Group | |
| | | | | A,C,D | | A,C,D |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.64 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 | Lost Time L (sec) | 20 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 100 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 90 |
| | | | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.72 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.70 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 13% | Reserve Capacity | 79% |



| | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|------|------|------|
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 10 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 7 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Tai Po Road / Shing Chuen Road</p> <p>Junction No.: J04</p> |
|--|--|

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

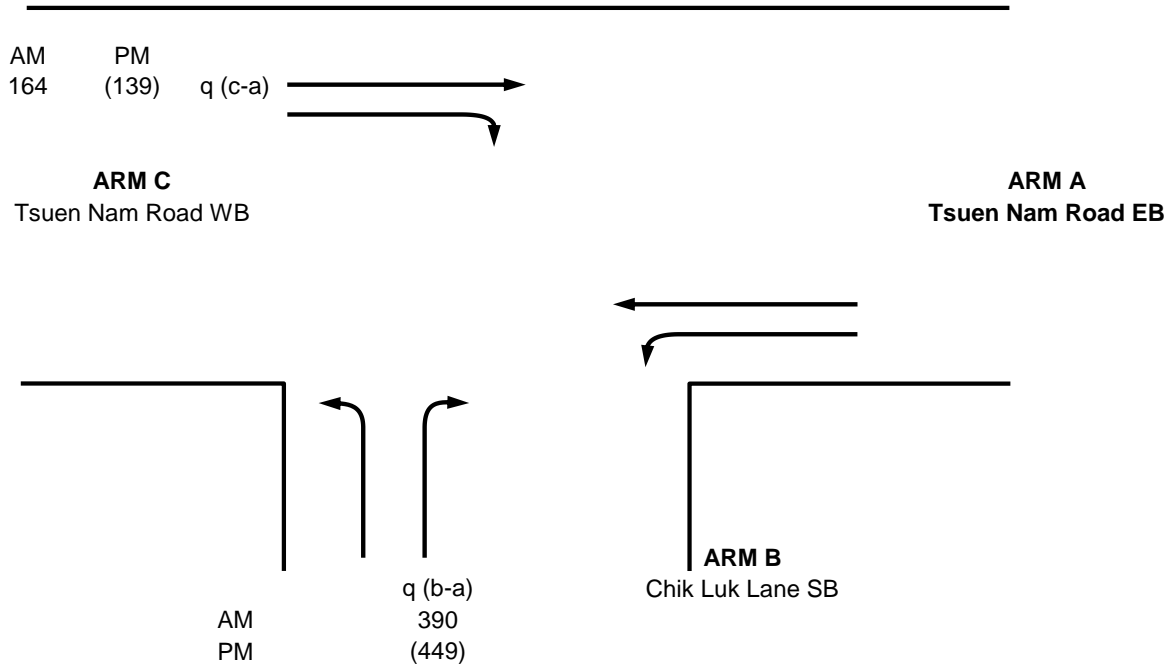
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Observe

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 164 | 139 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 390 | 449 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 594 | 598 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.986 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 594 | 598 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.66 | 0.75 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.09 | 0.08 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.66 | 0.75 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

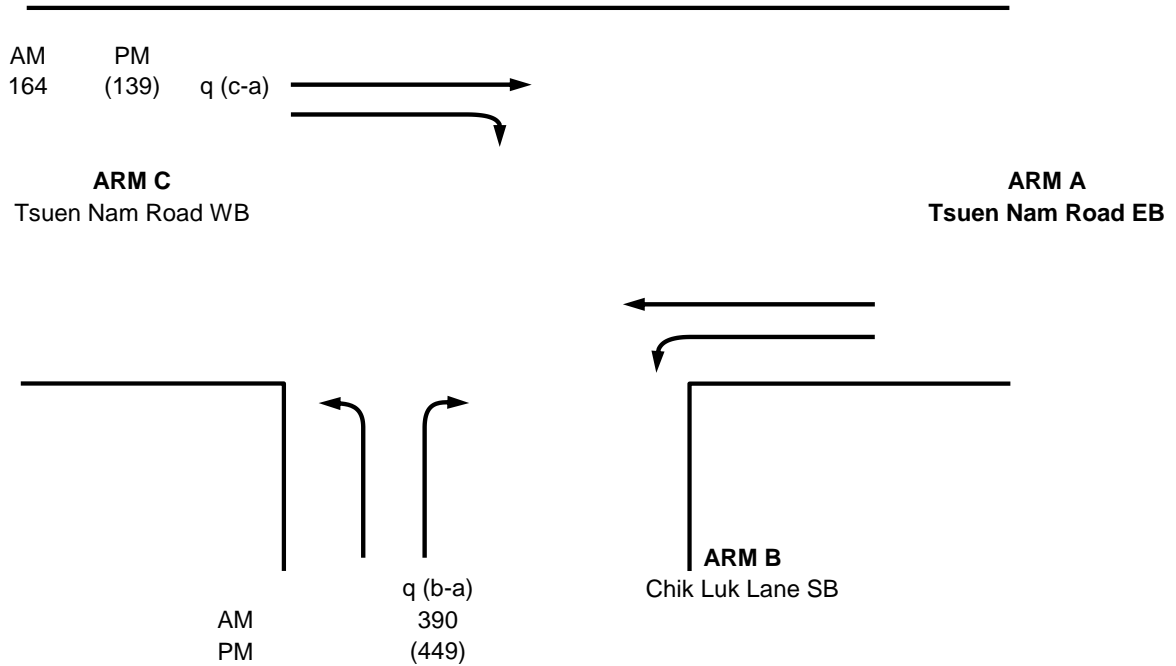
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Observe (With Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 164 | 139 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | 390 | 449 | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | Capacities | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Q(b-a) | 495 | 498 | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-ac) | 495 | 498 | |
| | D | 0.821 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | E | 0.604 | DFC's | | | |
| | F | 0.704 | b-a | 0.79 | 0.90 | |
| | Y | 0.655 | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.09 | 0.08 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | |
| | | | | 0.79 | 0.90 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

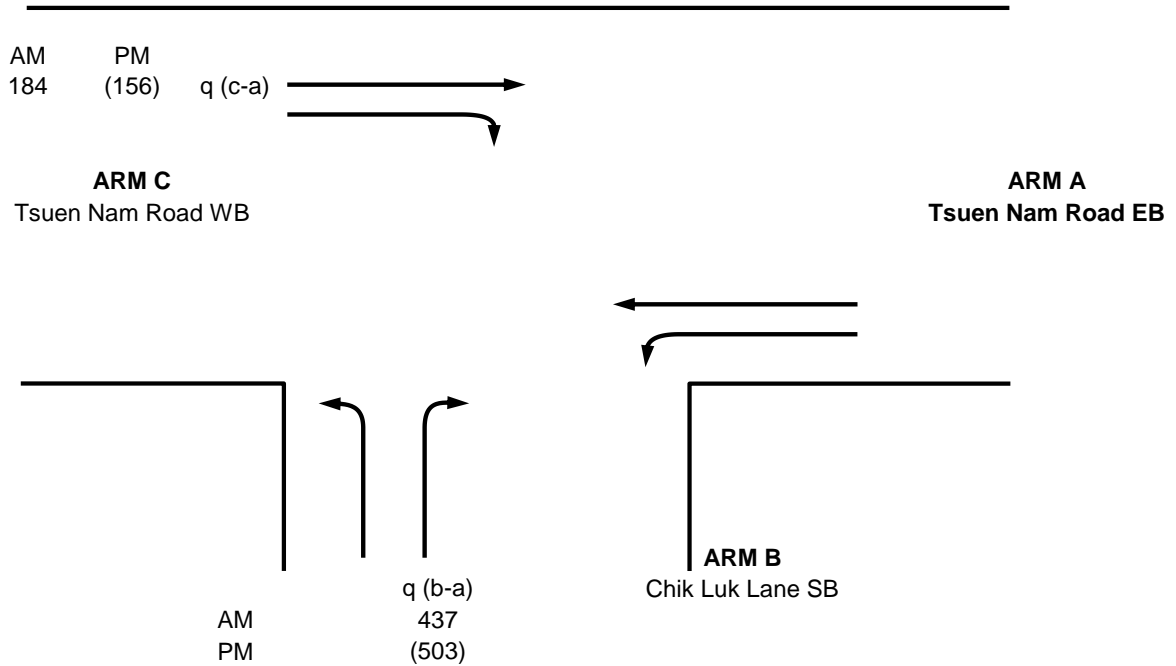
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane

Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|------------|---|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 184 | 156 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | 437 | 503 | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Vr(b-a) | 30 | Capacities | | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | | 70 | Q(b-a) | 591 | 595 |
| | Vr(b-c) | | 30 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 |
| | Vr(c-b) | | 200 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-ac) | 591 | 595 | |
| D | 0.986 | DFC's | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | E | | 0.604 | b-a | 0.74 | 0.85 |
| | F | | 0.704 | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Y | | 0.655 | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| wsp | | | c-a | 0.10 | 0.09 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.74 | 0.85 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

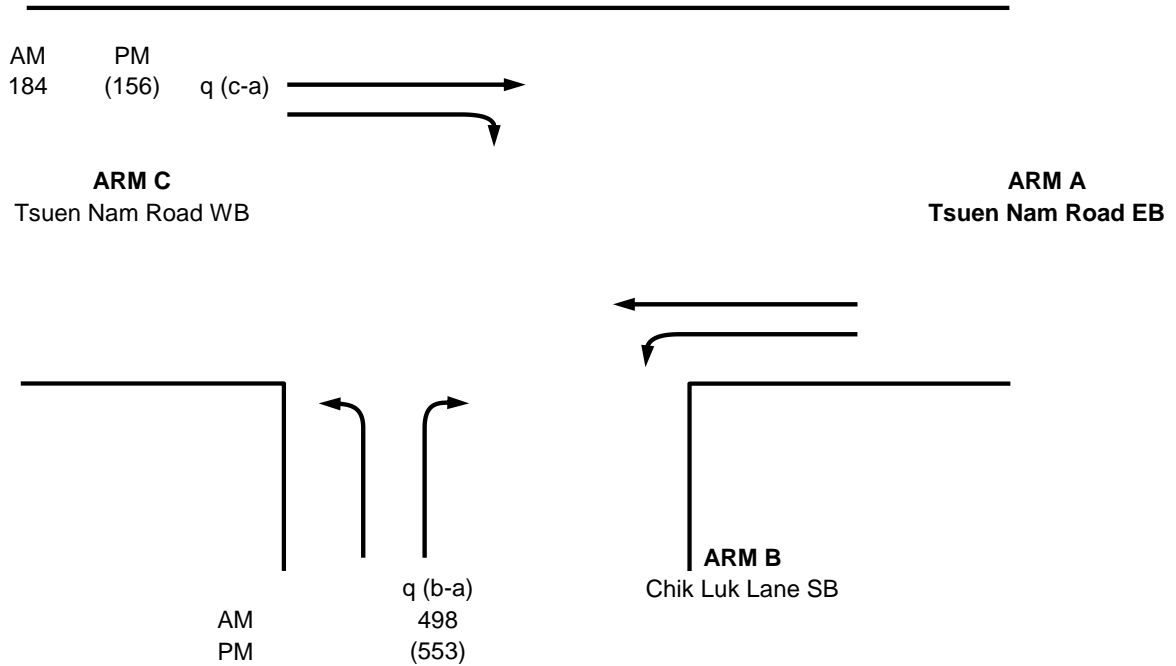
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 184 | 156 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 498 | 553 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 591 | 595 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.986 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 591 | 595 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
|  | | | b-a | 0.84 | 0.93 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.10 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.84 | 0.93 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

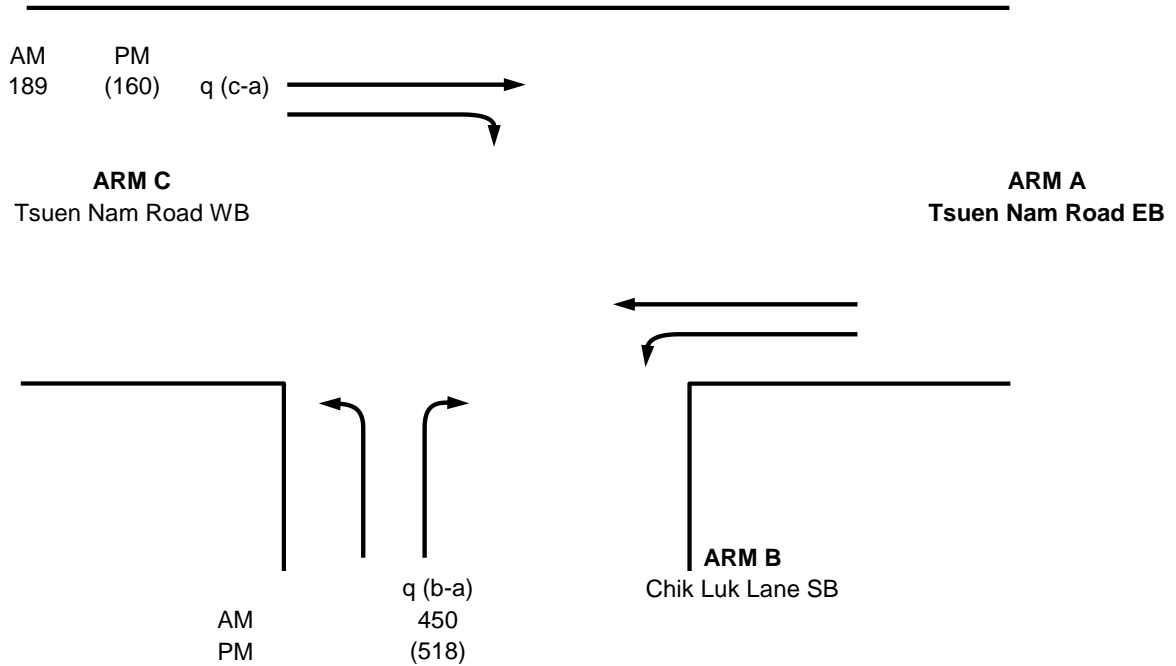
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 450 | 518 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 590 | 595 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.986 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 590 | 595 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.76 | 0.87 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.76 | 0.87 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

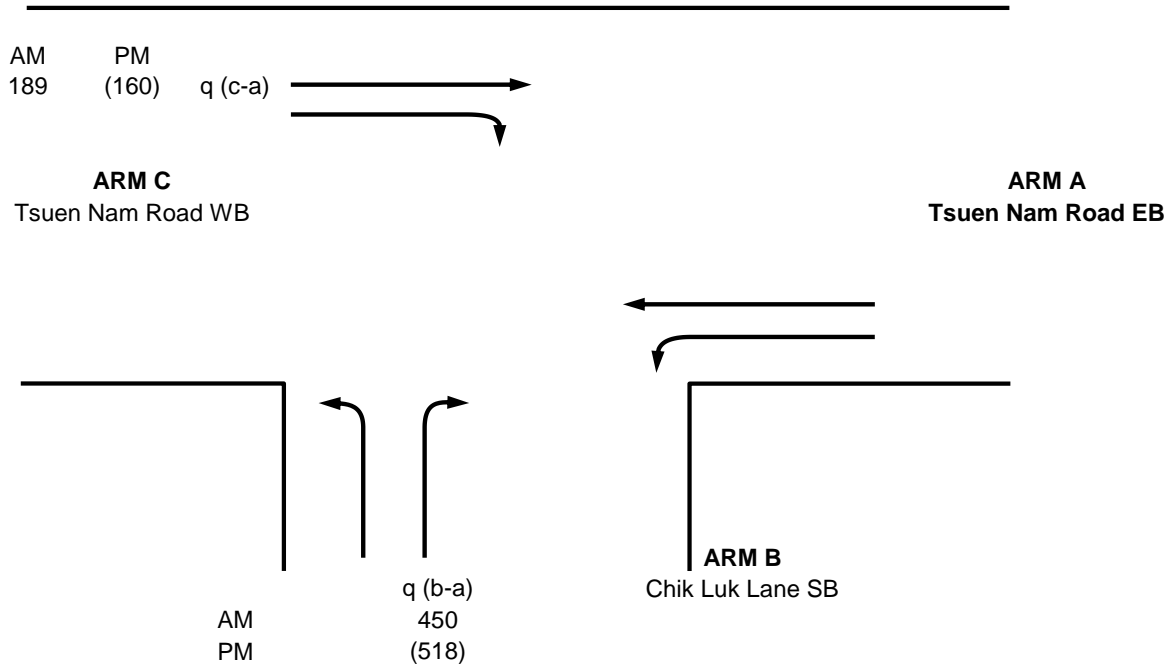
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 450 | 518 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 492 | 495 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.821 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 492 | 495 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.92 | 1.05 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.92 | 1.05 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

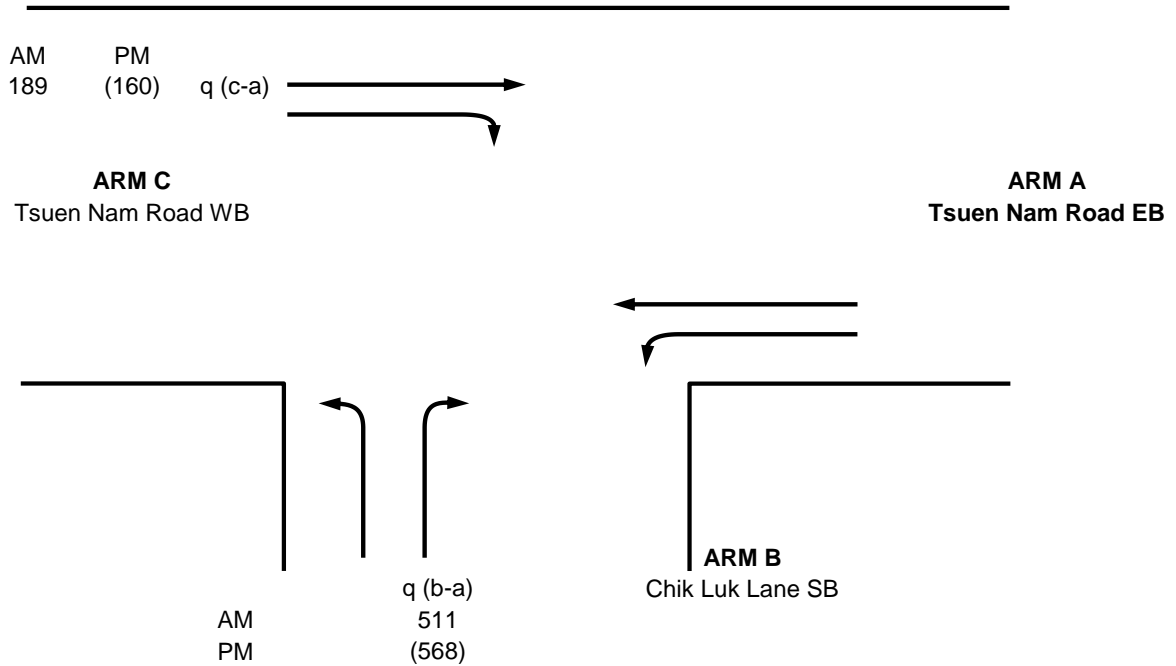
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 511 | 568 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 590 | 595 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.986 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 590 | 595 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
|  | | | b-a | 0.87 | 0.96 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.87 | 0.96 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

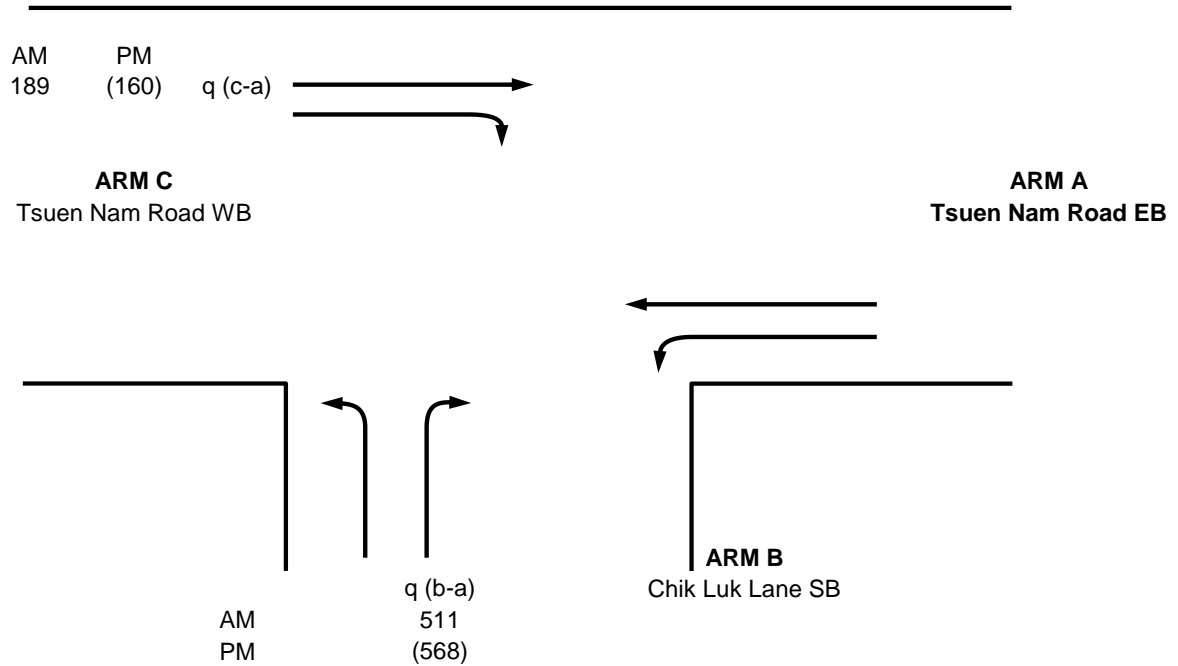
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road WB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 10.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 511 | 568 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 30 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 70 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 30 | Q(b-a) | 590 | 595 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 450 | 450 | | |
| | D | 0.986 | Q(c-b) | 525 | 525 | | |
| | E | 0.604 | Q(b-ac) | 590 | 595 | | |
| | F | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.655 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.87 | 0.96 | | |
| | | | b-c | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.87 | 0.96 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

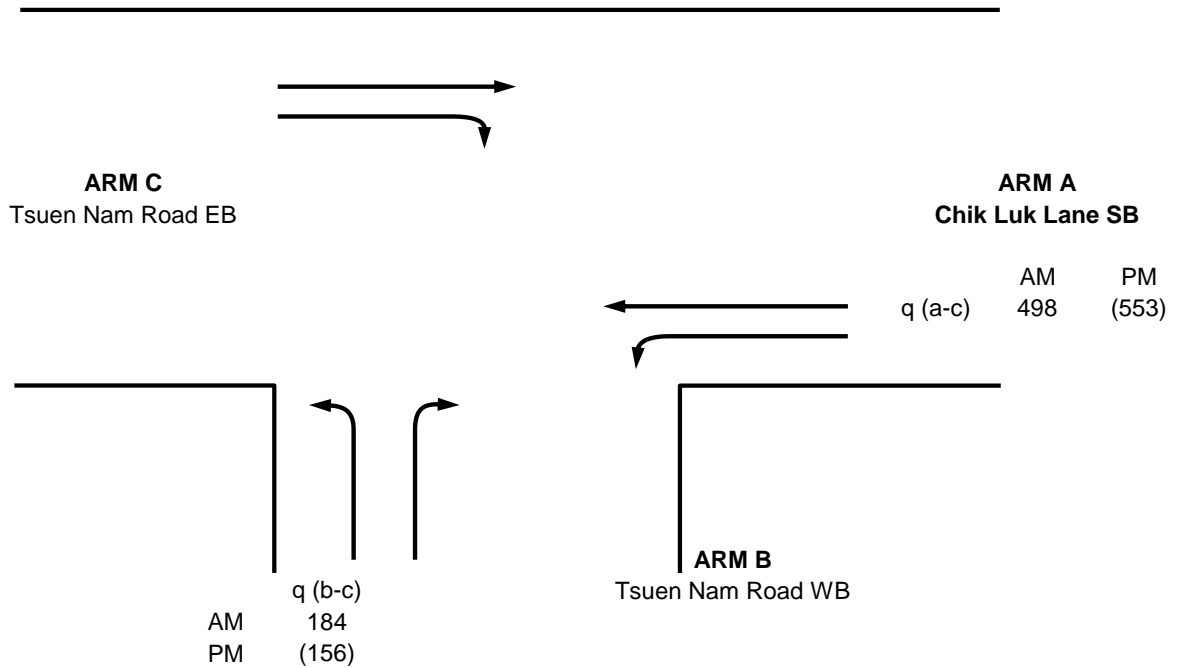
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : With Proposed Improvement Scheme

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM B | Tsuen Nam Road WB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road EB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 498 | 553 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 184 | 156 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 50 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 200 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 200 | Q(b-a) | 536 | 520 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 430 | 420 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 430 | 420 | |
| | D | 1.088 | Q(b-ac) | 430 | 420 | |
| | E | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.704 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.741 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.43 | 0.37 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.43 | 0.37 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

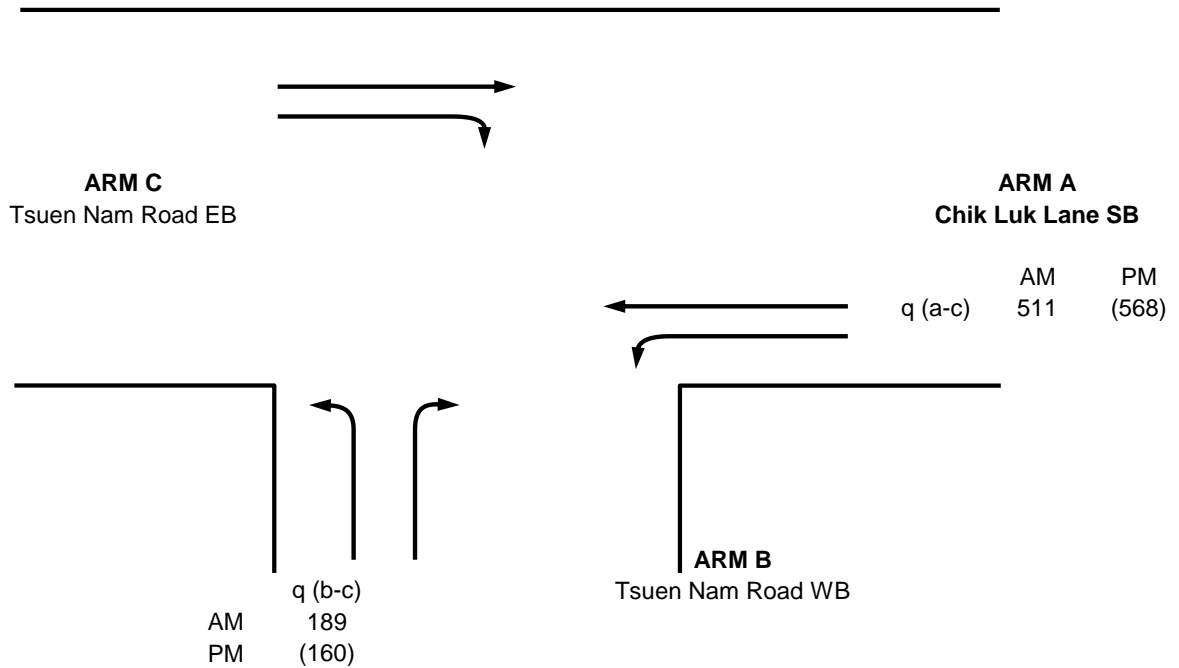
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane


Junction No. : J05

Scenario : With Proposed Improvement Scheme

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM B | Tsuen Nam Road WB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road EB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 511 | 568 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 189 | 160 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 50 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 200 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 200 | Q(b-a) | 532 | 515 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 428 | 417 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 428 | 417 | |
| | D | 1.088 | Q(b-ac) | 428 | 417 | |
| | E | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.704 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.741 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.44 | 0.38 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.44 | 0.38 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Chik Luk Lane

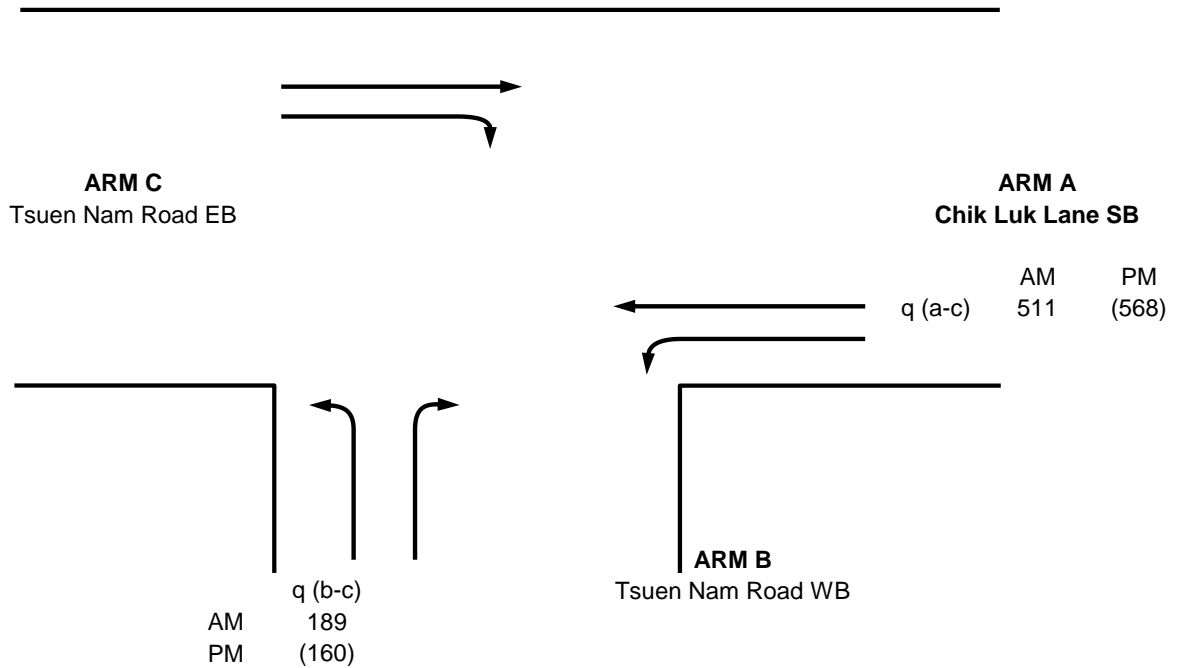
Junction No. : J05


With Proposed Improvement Scheme

Scenario : (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|-------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Luk Lane SB |
| ARM B | Tsuen Nam Road WB |
| ARM C | Tsuen Nam Road EB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 5.0 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 511 | 568 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 189 | 160 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 50 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 200 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 200 | Q(b-a) | 525 | 507 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 200 | Q(b-c) | 423 | 412 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 423 | 412 | |
| | D | 1.088 | Q(b-ac) | 423 | 412 | |
| | E | 0.704 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.704 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.776 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.45 | 0.39 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.45 | 0.39 | |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road
 Scenario: Observe

Junction No.: J06
 Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 173 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 190 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | A | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2015 | 2015 | 157 | 0.08 | | 167 | 0.08 | |
| | A | 1 | 5.0 | | 15 | | | | | 2050 | 2050 | 382 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 409 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

Flow: (pcu/hr)

| Group | A,C | Group | A,C |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.27 | Sum of Critical y | 0.30 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.62 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.59 |
| Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | 99% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams

| | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|------|------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

Junction No.: J06

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Reference

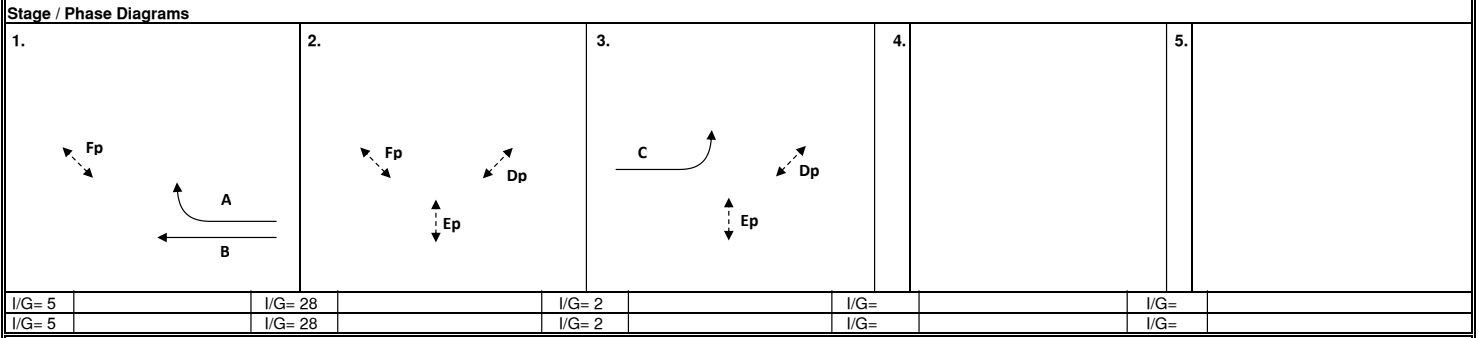
Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 193 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 213 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | | | 2015 | 2015 | 175 | 0.09 | | 167 | 0.09 | |
| | A | 1 | 5.0 | | 15 | | | | | 2050 | 2050 | 430 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 461 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | | |

NOTES:

Flow: (pcu/hr)

| Group | A,C | Group | A,C |
|--------------------|-------|--------------------|------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.31 | Sum of Critical y | 0.33 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.59 |
| Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | 77% |



TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

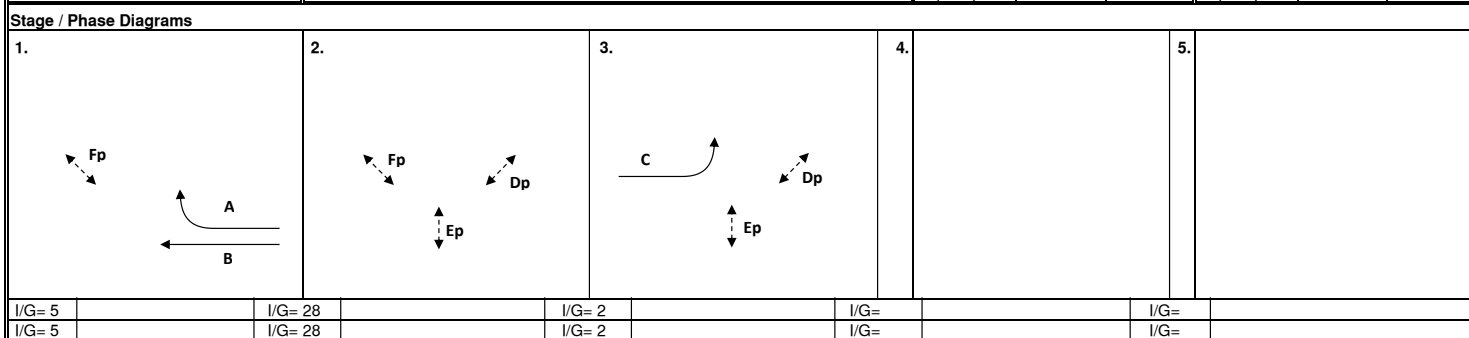
Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 193 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 213 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | A | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | 2015 | 2015 | 175 | 0.09 | | 187 | 0.09 | |
| | A | 1 | 5.0 | | 15 | | | | 2050 | 2050 | 491 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 511 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | | A,C | Group | | A,C | | |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
| | | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.34 | Sum of Critical y | 0.36 | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.59 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 83% | Reserve Capacity | 65% | | | | |



| | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road
 Junction No.: J06

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 199 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 219 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | A | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | 2015 | 2015 | 181 | 0.09 | | 193 | 0.10 | |
| | A | 1 | 5.0 | | 15 | | | | 2050 | 2050 | 442 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 475 | 0.23 | 0.23 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 2,3 | | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | Group | A,C | Group | A,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.32 | Sum of Critical y | 0.34 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.59 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 95% | Reserve Capacity | 72% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|------|------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road
 Junction No.: J06

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 199 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 219 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | A | 1 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2015 | 2015 | 181 | 0.09 | | 193 | 0.10 | |
| | A | 1 | 5.0 | | 15 | | | | | 2050 | 2050 | 503 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 525 | 0.26 | 0.26 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| NOTES: | | Group | A,C | Group | A,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.35 | Sum of Critical y | 0.37 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 33 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.59 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 79% | Reserve Capacity | 60% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J06</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

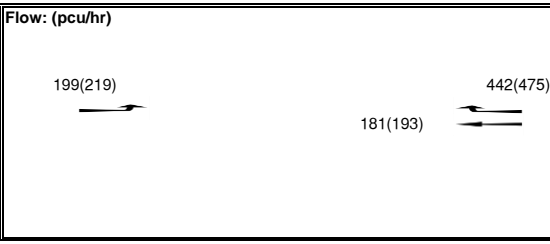
Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

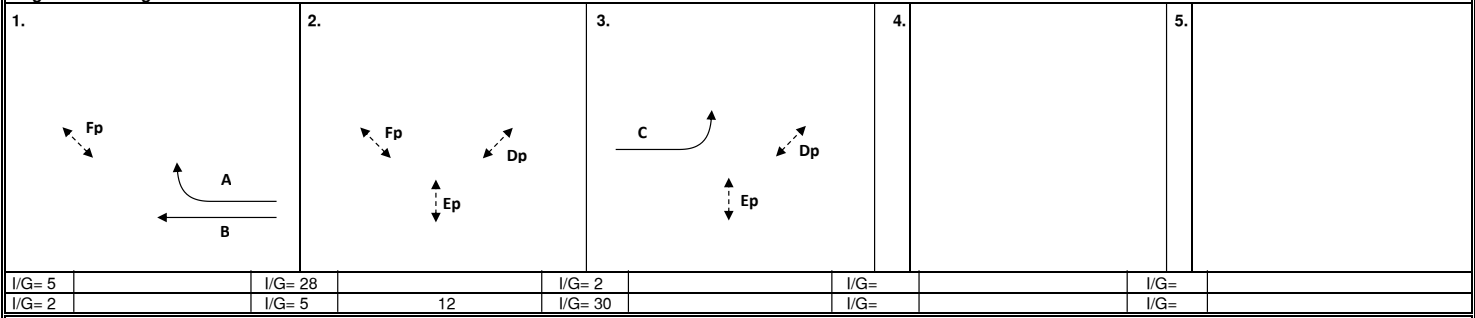
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | ↑ | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 199 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 219 | 0.11 | |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | ↑→ | A | 1 | 4.0 | | 15 | 71% | 71% | 1880 | 1880 | 623 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 668 | 0.36 | 0.36 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Tsuen Nam Road W/B right-turning lane is occupied by illegal parking, hence 1 lane remaining toward intersection.



| Group | A,C | Group | A,Dp |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.43 | Sum of Critical y | 0.36 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 48 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.45 |
| Reserve Capacity | 43% | Reserve Capacity | 25% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | 12 | I/G= 30 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road
 Junction No.: J06

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road

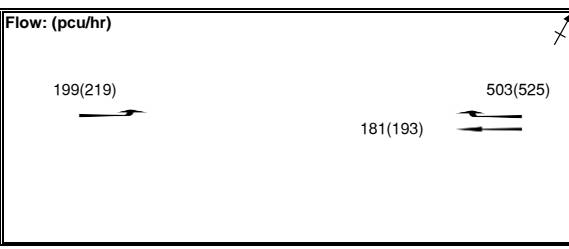
Junction No.: J06

Scenario: Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

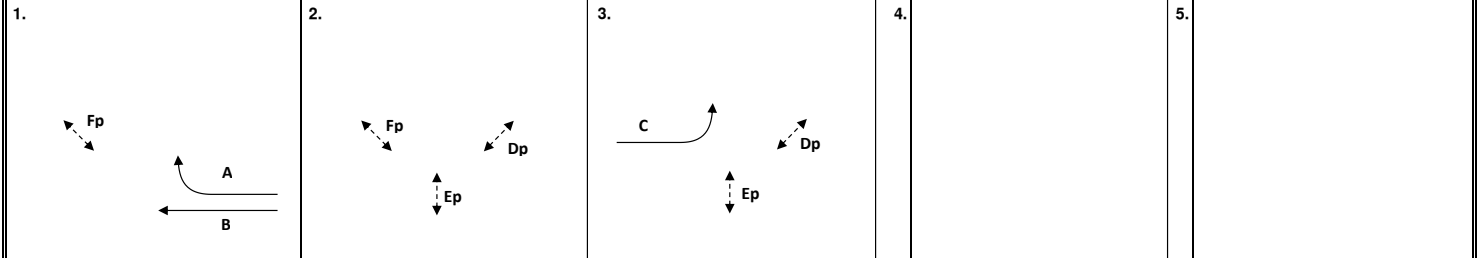
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Tsuen Nam Road EB | T | C | 3 | 6.0 | 13 | | | | 1985 | 1985 | 199 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 219 | 0.11 | |
| Tsuen Nam Road WB | T | A | 1 | 4.0 | 15 | | 74% | 73% | 2065 | 2065 | 684 | 0.33 | 0.33 | 718 | 0.35 | 0.35 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | Dp | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Fp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 6 | = | 11 | | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Tsuen Nam Road W/B right-turning lane is occupied by illegal parking with less severe conditions, hence 1 lane remaining toward intersection with higher saturation flow.



| Group | A,C | Group | A,Dp |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.43 | Sum of Critical y | 0.35 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 48 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 105 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 95 |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.62 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.45 |
| Reserve Capacity | 43% | Reserve Capacity | 28% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | |
|--------|---------|--------|---------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 28 | I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | 12 | I/G= 30 | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Tsuen Nam Road
Junction No.: J06

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | | | 1795 | 1795 | 205 | 0.11 | | 272 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 150 | 0.08 | | 248 | 0.13 | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1830 | 1830 | 351 | 0.19 | 0.19 | 405 | 0.22 | |
| | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2155 | 2155 | 138 | 0.06 | | 159 | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | | Group | B,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.19 | Sum of Critical y | 0.23 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 42 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.57 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.52 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----|------|--|------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | | I/G= | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | | I/G= | |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J07</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | | | 1795 | 1795 | 229 | 0.13 | | 305 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 173 | 0.09 | | 280 | 0.15 | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1830 | 1830 | 395 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 457 | 0.25 | |
| | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2155 | 2155 | 154 | 0.07 | | 178 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | Group | B,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.22 | Sum of Critical y | 0.25 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 42 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.57 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.52 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | |
|------------------------|---------|
| 1. | 2. |
| 3. | 4. |
| 5. | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 27 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 27 |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J07</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | | | 1795 | 1795 | 245 | 0.14 | | 321 | 0.18 | 0.18 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 173 | 0.09 | | 280 | 0.15 | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1830 | 1830 | 449 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 501 | 0.27 | |
| | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2155 | 2155 | 161 | 0.07 | | 184 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | <p>Group</p> <p>Sum of Critical y</p> <p>Lost Time L (sec)</p> <p>Cycle Time c (sec)</p> <p>Practical Y Ypr</p> <p>Reserve Capacity</p> | <p>B,Dp</p> <p>0.25</p> <p>42</p> <p>116</p> <p>0.57</p> <p>>100%</p> | <p>Group</p> <p>Sum of Critical y</p> <p>Lost Time L (sec)</p> <p>Cycle Time c (sec)</p> <p>Practical Y Ypr</p> <p>Reserve Capacity</p> | <p>A,C,Dp</p> <p>0.26</p> <p>47</p> <p>112</p> <p>0.52</p> <p>98%</p> |
| | | | | | |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J07</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | | | 1795 | 1795 | 236 | 0.13 | | 314 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 178 | 0.10 | | 288 | 0.16 | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1830 | 1830 | 407 | 0.22 | 0.22 | 471 | 0.26 | |
| | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2155 | 2155 | 159 | 0.07 | | 184 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | B,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
|--------|----------------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street
Junction No.: J07

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | | | 1795 | 1795 | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 252 | 0.14 | | 330 | 0.18 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | 178 | 0.10 | | 288 | 0.16 | |
| Tai Wai Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1830 | 1830 | 461 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 515 | 0.28 | |
| | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | | 2155 | 2155 | 166 | 0.08 | | 190 | 0.09 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | * | | * | |
| | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|--------|
| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | Group | B,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.25 | Sum of Critical y | 0.27 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 42 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.57 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.52 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | 92% |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: <u>Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street</u> |
| | Junction No.: <u>J07</u> |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

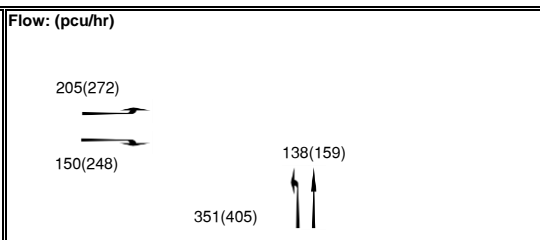
Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Observe (With Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2023

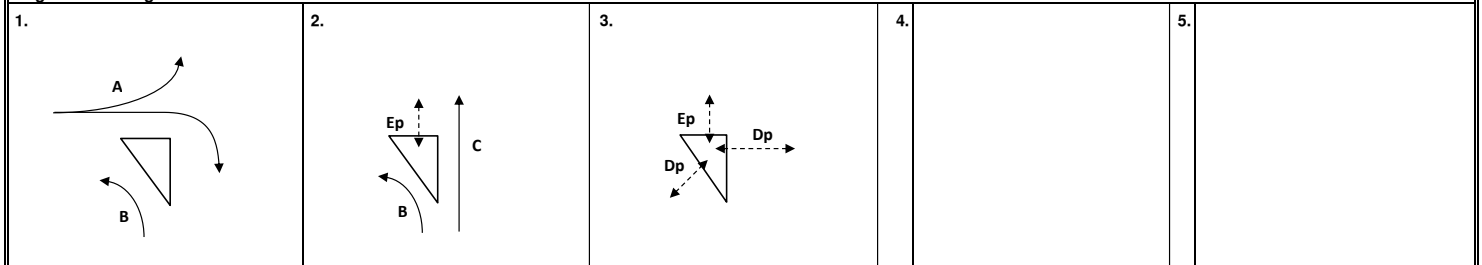
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | 10 | 58% / 42% | 52% / 48% | 1760 | 1755 | 355 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 520 | 0.30 | 0.30 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | ↑ | B | 1.2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | 1100 | 1100 | 351 | 0.32 | | 405 | 0.37 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | 1400 | 1400 | 138 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 159 | 0.11 | 0.11 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | * | | | * |
| | | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Chik Fai Street E/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking.
Tai Wai Road N/B is applied with site factors to account for busy kerbside activities.



| Group | A,C,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.30 | Sum of Critical y | 0.41 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 47 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.54 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.52 |
| Reserve Capacity | 78% | Reserve Capacity | 27% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street
Junction No.: J07

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

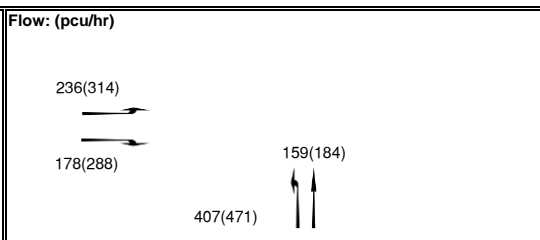
Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

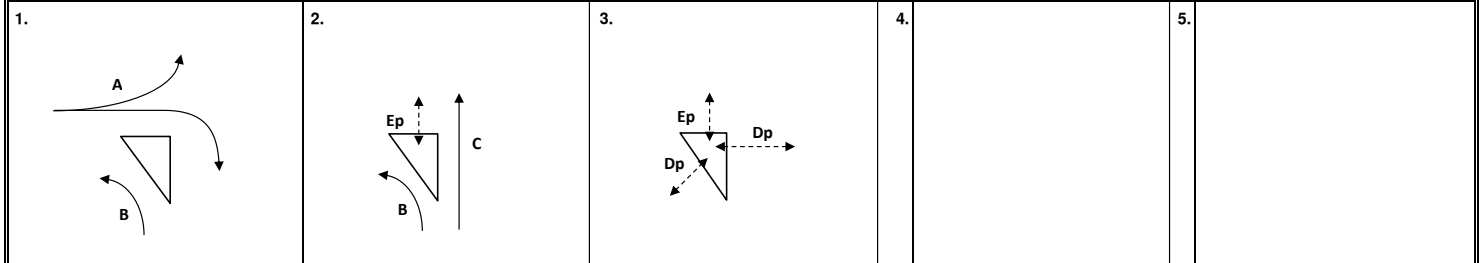
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | 10 | 57% / 43% | 52% / 48% | 1760 | 1755 | 414 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 602 | 0.34 | 0.34 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | ↑ | B | 1,2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | 1100 | 1100 | 407 | 0.37 | | 471 | 0.43 | |
| | ↑ | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | 1400 | 1400 | 159 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 184 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | * | | | * |
| | | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Chik Fai Street E/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking.
Tai Wai Road N/B is applied with site factors to account for moderate kerbside activities.



| Group | A,C,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.35 | Sum of Critical y | 0.47 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 47 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | 0.54 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.52 |
| Reserve Capacity | 53% | Reserve Capacity | 10% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street
Junction No.: J07

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street

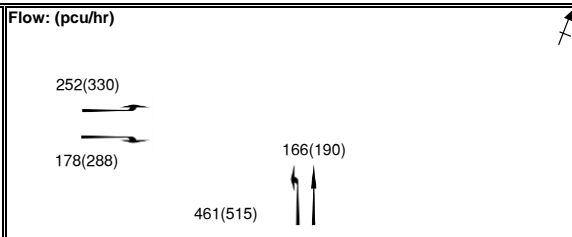
Junction No.: J07

Scenario: Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year: 2035

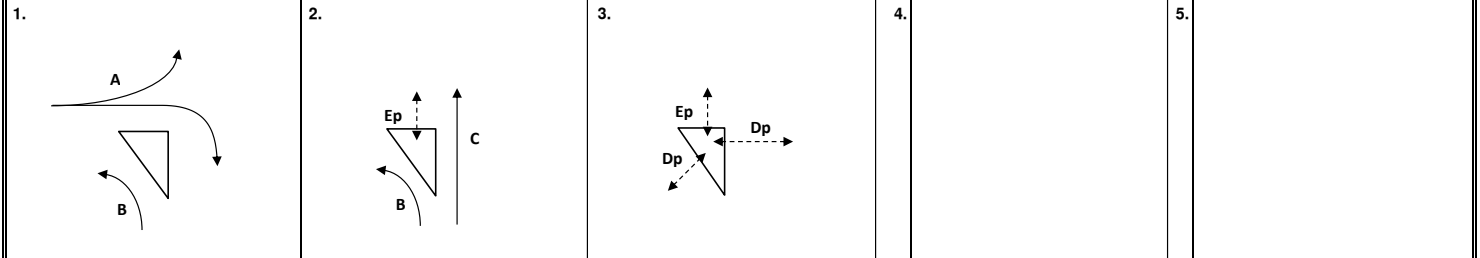
| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Chik Fai Street EB | ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | 10 | 59% / 41% | 53% / 47% | 1940 | 1935 | 430 | 0.22 | | 618 | 0.32 | 0.32 |
| Tai Wai Road NB | ↑ | B | 1.2 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | 1100 | 1100 | 461 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 515 | 0.47 | |
| | | C | 2 | 4.0 | | | | | 1400 | 1400 | 166 | 0.12 | | 190 | 0.14 | 0.14 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | Dp | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | * | | | * |
| | | Ep | 2,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |

NOTES:
It is assumed that Chik Fai Street E/B is limited to 1 traffic lane due to illegal parking- though the situation will be further away from intersection point resulting in higher saturation flow of the remaining E/B lane.
Tai Wai Road N/B is applied with site factors to account for moderate kerbside activities.



| Group | B,Dp | Group | A,C,Dp |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|--------|
| Sum of Critical y | 0.42 | Sum of Critical y | 0.46 |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 42 | Lost Time L (sec) | 47 |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.57 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.52 |
| Reserve Capacity | 37% | Reserve Capacity | 15% |

Stage / Phase Diagrams



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|---------|----|------|------|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 27 | 14 | I/G= | I/G= |



Junction: Tai Wai Road / Chik Fai Street
Junction No.: J07

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J08

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 226 | 0.11 | | 197 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 225 | 0.11 | | 198 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 226 | 0.11 | | 197 | 0.09 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | 15 | | | | | 1925 | 1925 | 340 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 449 | 0.23 |
| Chik Fai Street WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ← | C | 3 | 3.5 | 14 | | | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 164 | 0.10 | | 231 | 0.14 |
| ← | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | 63% | 88% | | 1810 | 1775 | 216 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 173 | 0.10 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | 11 | | | | | | 1705 | 1705 | 72 | 0.04 | | 78 | 0.05 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 290 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 221 | 0.11 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 289 | 0.14 | | 221 | 0.11 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 18 | | 0% | 0% | | 2075 | 2075 | 290 | 0.14 | | 221 | 0.11 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 16 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 135 | 0.07 | | 79 | 0.04 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | 135(79) | 72(78) | 869(663) | 79(20) | 677(592) | 340(449) | 137(153) | 164(231) |
| | Group | | | | | | | | |
| | Sum of Critical y | | | 0.44 | | | | | 0.48 |
| | Lost Time L (sec) | | | 14 | | | | | 14 |
| | Cycle Time c (sec) | | | 116 | | | | | 112 |
| Practical Y _{pr} | | | 0.79 | | | | | 0.79 | |
| Reserve Capacity | | | 82% | | | | | 63% | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|------|--|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | I/G= | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | I/G= | |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J08

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

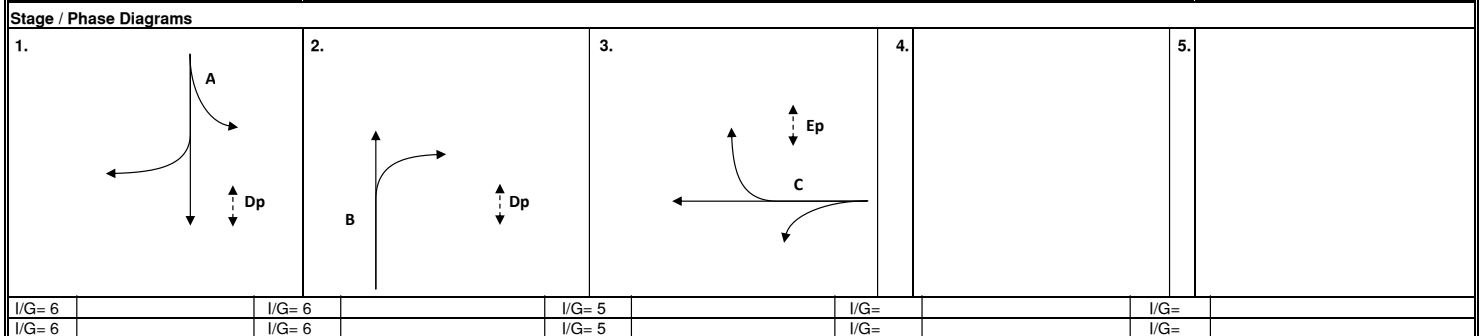
Junction No.: J08

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 270 | 0.13 | | 235 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 271 | 0.13 | | 236 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 270 | 0.13 | | 235 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | 15 | | | | 1925 | 1925 | 381 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 503 | 0.26 |
| Chik Fai Street WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.5 | 14 | | | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 184 | 0.12 | | 259 | 0.16 |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | 64% | 88% | | 1810 | 1775 | 243 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 197 | 0.11 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.2 | 11 | | | | | | 1705 | 1705 | 86 | 0.05 | | 90 | 0.05 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 261 | 0.13 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | | 261 | 0.13 |
| → | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 18 | | 0% | 0% | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | | 261 | 0.13 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 16 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 220 | 0.12 | | 125 | 0.07 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|-----|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----|----------|---------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | 220(125) | ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ | 86(90) | ↑ ↑ | 155(174) | ← ← ← ← | 88(23) | ← ← ← ← | 184(259) | ← ← ← ← | 811(706) | ↑ ↑ | 381(503) | ← ← ← ← |
| | Group | | A,B,C | Group | | A,B,C | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sum of Critical y | | 0.50 | Sum of Critical y | | 0.55 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lost Time L (sec) | | 14 | Lost Time L (sec) | | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cycle Time c (sec) | | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | | 112 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Practical Y _{pr} | | 0.79 | Practical Y _{pr} | | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reserve Capacity | | 59% | Reserve Capacity | | 43% | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street</p> <p>Junction No.: J08</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J08

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 270 | 0.13 | | 235 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 271 | 0.13 | | 236 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 270 | 0.13 | | 235 | 0.11 |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | 15 | | | | | 1925 | 1925 | 397 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 519 | 0.27 |
| Chik Fai Street WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | 14 | | | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 198 | 0.12 | | 271 | 0.17 |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | 59% | 80% | | 1815 | 1785 | 283 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 229 | 0.13 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | 11 | | | | | | 1705 | 1705 | 86 | 0.05 | | 90 | 0.05 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 261 | 0.13 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | | 261 | 0.13 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 18 | | 0% | 0% | | 2075 | 2075 | 343 | 0.17 | | 261 | 0.13 |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 16 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 220 | 0.12 | | 125 | 0.07 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) 220(125) 86(90) 166(183) ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ← ← ← ← 1029(783) 117(46) 198(271) 811(706) ↑ ↑ ↑ ↑ 397(519) | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.53 | Sum of Critical y | 0.57 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 14 | Lost Time L (sec) | 14 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.79 | Practical Y _{pr} | 0.79 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 50% | Reserve Capacity | 39% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | |

| | |
|--|--|
| | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street |
| | Junction No.: J08 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J08

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 242 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 243 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 242 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 1925 | 1925 | 392 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 518 | 0.27 | 0.27 | |
| Chik Fai Street WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | 14 | | | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 189 | 0.12 | | 267 | 0.17 | 0.17 | |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | 64% | 88% | | 1810 | 1775 | 251 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 204 | 0.11 | | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | 11 | | | | | | | | 1705 | 1705 | 88 | 0.05 | | 92 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 268 | 0.13 | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | | 268 | 0.13 | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 18 | | 0% | 0% | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | | 269 | 0.13 | 0.13 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 16 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 225 | 0.12 | | 128 | 0.07 | | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|-------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | 225(128) | 88(92) | 160(180) | 91(24) | 189(267) | 834(727) | 392(518) | Group | A,B,C | Group | A,B,C |
| | | | | | | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.51 | Sum of Critical y | 0.57 | |
| | | | | | | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 14 | Lost Time L (sec) | 14 | |
| | | | | | | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | |
| | | | | | | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.79 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.79 | |
| | | | | | | | | Reserve Capacity | 54% | Reserve Capacity | 39% | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | | | | |
| I/G= 6 | I/G= 6 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= | | | | | | | |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street

Junction No.: J08

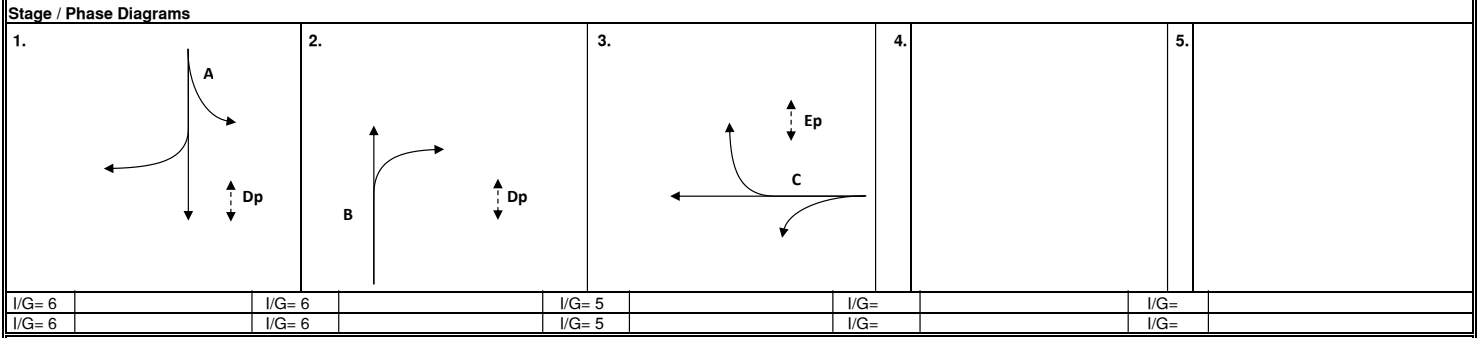
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street
 Scenario: Design

Junction No.: J08
 Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 242 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 243 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 278 | 0.13 | | 242 | 0.11 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 1925 | 1925 | 408 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 534 | 0.28 | 0.28 | |
| Chik Fai Street WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | C | 3 | 3.5 | 14 | | | | | | 1595 | 1595 | 203 | 0.13 | | 279 | 0.17 | 0.17 | |
| | C | 3 | 3.5 | | 20 | | 59% | 80% | | 1815 | 1785 | 291 | 0.16 | 0.16 | 236 | 0.13 | | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↓ | A | 1 | 3.2 | 11 | | | | | | | | 1705 | 1705 | 88 | 0.05 | | 92 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | 0.17 | 268 | 0.13 | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | | | | | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | | 268 | 0.13 | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 18 | | 0% | 0% | | 2075 | 2075 | 353 | 0.17 | | 269 | 0.13 | 0.13 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.2 | | 16 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 225 | 0.12 | | 128 | 0.07 | | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dp | 1,2 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ep | 3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------|----------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | 225(128) | 88(92) | 171(189) | 120(47) | 203(279) | 834(727) | 408(534) | 1059(805) |
| | Group | | | A,B,C | Group | | | A,B,C | |
| | Sum of Critical y | | | 0.54 | Sum of Critical y | | | 0.58 | |
| | Lost Time L (sec) | | | 14 | Lost Time L (sec) | | | 14 | |
| | Cycle Time c (sec) | | | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | | | 112 | |
| | Practical Y _{pr} | | | 0.79 | Practical Y _{pr} | | | 0.79 | |
| | Reserve Capacity | | | 46% | Reserve Capacity | | | 35% | |



| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Fai Street</p> <p>Junction No.: J08</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

Junction No.: J09

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 276 | 0.13 | | 246 | 0.12 |
| | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 275 | 0.13 | | 245 | 0.12 |
| | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 276 | 0.13 | | 246 | 0.12 |
| | C | 3 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 206 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 157 | 0.08 |
| Chik Wan Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 2,3 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 235 | 0.13 | | 221 | 0.12 |
| | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 20 | | | | | 1360 | 1360 | 101 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 84 | 0.06 |
| | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 140 | 0.07 | | 118 | 0.06 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | 100% | 79% | | 1795 | 1830 | 360 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 339 | 0.19 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 424 | 0.20 | | 391 | 0.18 |
| | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 424 | 0.20 | | 391 | 0.18 |
| PTI Egress WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | G | 2 | 3.7 | 20 | | | | | | 1975 | 1975 | 95 | 0.05 | | 66 | 0.03 |
| | G | 2 | 3.7 | 25 | | | | | | 2005 | 2005 | 96 | 0.05 | | 68 | 0.03 |
| Mei Tin Road (outside PTI) SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 1955 | 1955 | 340 | 0.17 | | 299 | 0.15 |
| | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 364 | 0.17 | | 320 | 0.15 |
| | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 364 | 0.17 | | 320 | 0.15 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | A,D,C | Group | A,D,C |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Sum of Critical y | 0.33 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.77 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.76 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= | |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= | |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

Junction No.: J09

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

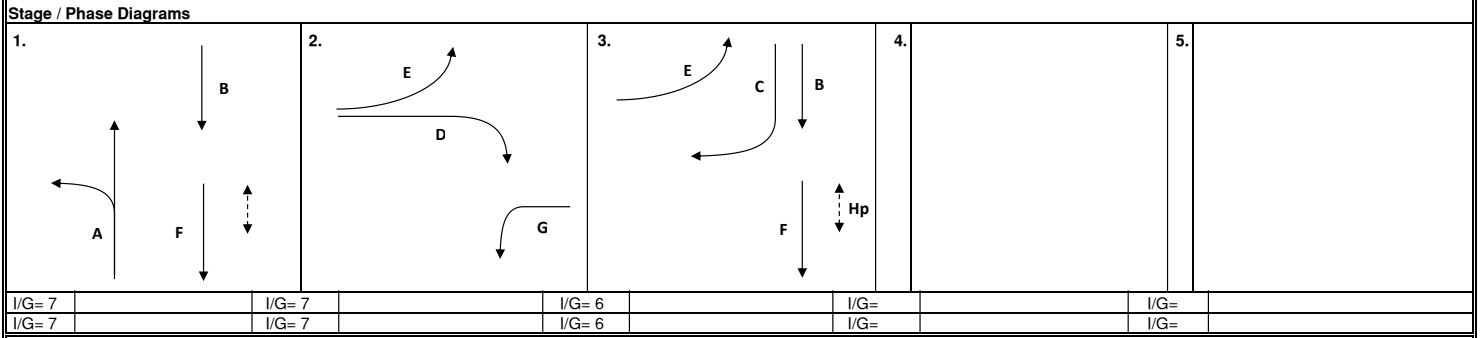
Junction No.: J09

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 325 | 0.16 | | 287 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 325 | 0.16 | | 288 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 325 | 0.16 | | 287 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 239 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 180 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Chik Wan Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | E | 2,3 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 273 | 0.15 | | 258 | 0.14 | |
| → | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 20 | | | | 1360 | 1360 | 121 | 0.09 | | 103 | 0.08 | |
| → | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 169 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 144 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | 96% | 77% | 1800 | 1835 | 417 | 0.23 | | 390 | 0.21 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 490 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 450 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 490 | 0.23 | | 449 | 0.21 | |
| PTI Egress WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 20 | | | | | 1975 | 1975 | 106 | 0.05 | | 74 | 0.04 | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 25 | | | | | 2005 | 2005 | 108 | 0.05 | | 76 | 0.04 | |
| Mei Tin Road (outside PTI) SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 1955 | 1955 | 402 | 0.21 | | 353 | 0.18 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 431 | 0.21 | | 378 | 0.18 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 431 | 0.21 | | 378 | 0.18 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | A,D,C | Group | A,D,C |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.45 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.77 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.76 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 72% | Reserve Capacity | 99% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street |
| | Junction No.: J09 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

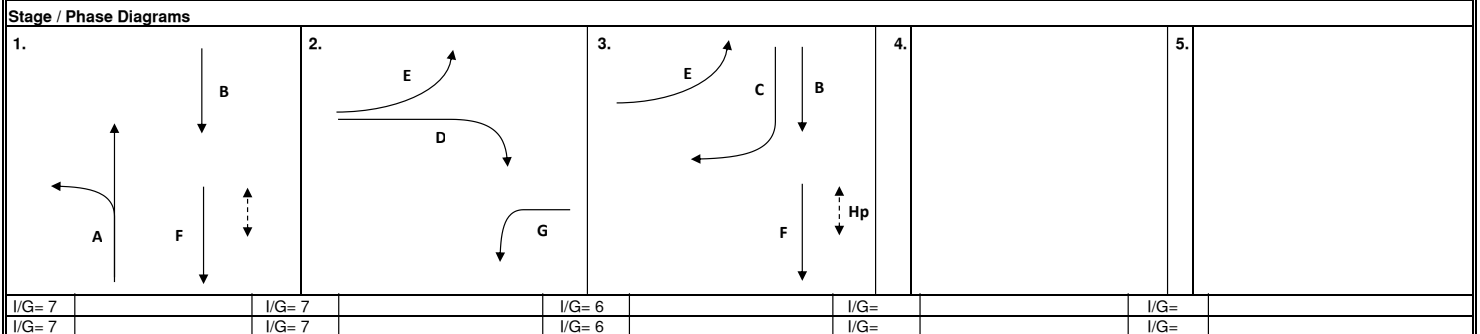
Junction No.: J09

Scenario: Design


Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 330 | 0.16 | | 291 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 329 | 0.16 | | 292 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 330 | 0.16 | | 291 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 239 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 180 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Chik Wan Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| → | E | 2,3 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 273 | 0.15 | | 258 | 0.14 | |
| → | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 20 | | | | 1360 | 1360 | 121 | 0.09 | | 103 | 0.08 | |
| → | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 169 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 144 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | 95% | 76% | 1805 | 1835 | 422 | 0.23 | | 395 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 496 | 0.23 | 0.23 | 455 | 0.22 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 495 | 0.23 | | 455 | 0.22 | |
| PTI Egress WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 20 | | | | | 1975 | 1975 | 106 | 0.05 | | 74 | 0.04 | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 25 | | | | | 2005 | 2005 | 108 | 0.05 | | 76 | 0.04 | |
| Mei Tin Road (outside PTI) SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 1955 | 1955 | 407 | 0.21 | | 357 | 0.18 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 435 | 0.21 | | 382 | 0.18 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 436 | 0.21 | | 382 | 0.18 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | A,D,C | Group | A,D,C |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | 273(258) | Sum of Critical y | 0.45 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 |
| | 290(247) | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 |
| | 402(300) | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | 1011(1005) | Practical Y Ypr | 0.77 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.76 |
| | 1278(1121) | Reserve Capacity | 71% | Reserve Capacity | 98% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|---|---|
|  | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street |
| | Junction No.: J09 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

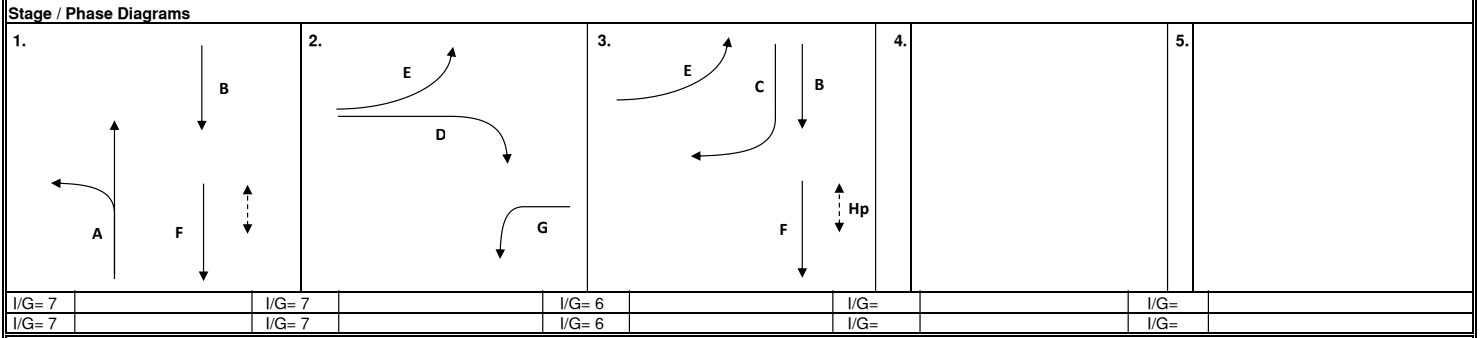
Junction No.: J09

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 334 | 0.16 | | 296 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 335 | 0.16 | | 295 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 334 | 0.16 | | 296 | 0.14 | |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 246 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 185 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
| Chik Wan Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | E | 2,3 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 281 | 0.15 | | 266 | 0.15 | |
| ↑ | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 20 | | | | 1360 | 1360 | 125 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 106 | 0.08 | |
| ↑ | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 173 | 0.09 | | 148 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | 15 | | | 97% | 77% | 1800 | 1835 | 429 | 0.24 | | 401 | 0.22 | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 505 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 463 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 504 | 0.24 | | 463 | 0.22 | |
| PTI Egress WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 20 | | | | | 1975 | 1975 | 109 | 0.06 | | 77 | 0.04 | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | 25 | | | | | 2005 | 2005 | 111 | 0.06 | | 78 | 0.04 | |
| Mei Tin Road (outside PTI) SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 1955 | 1955 | 414 | 0.21 | | 363 | 0.19 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 443 | 0.21 | | 389 | 0.19 | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 443 | 0.21 | | 389 | 0.19 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | | Group | A,D,C | Group | A,D,C |
|--------|----------------|--|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | | Sum of Critical y | 0.46 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 |
| | | | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 |
| | | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.77 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.76 |
| | | | Reserve Capacity | 67% | Reserve Capacity | 93% |



| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street</p> <p>Junction No.: J09</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

Junction No.: J09

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 339 | 0.16 | | 300 | 0.14 |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 339 | 0.16 | | 299 | 0.14 |
| ↑ | B | 1,3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 339 | 0.16 | | 300 | 0.14 |
| ↑ | C | 3 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 246 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 185 | 0.10 |
| Chik Wan Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | E | 2,3 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 281 | 0.15 | | 266 | 0.15 |
| ↑ | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 20 | | | | | 1360 | 1360 | 125 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 106 | 0.08 |
| ↑ | D | 2 | 3.3 | | 15 | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 173 | 0.09 | | 148 | 0.08 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | 15 | | | 95% | 76% | 1805 | 1835 | 435 | 0.24 | | 406 | 0.22 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 510 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 469 | 0.22 |
| ↑ | A | 1 | 3.6 | | | | | | | 2115 | 2115 | 509 | 0.24 | | 468 | 0.22 |
| PTI Egress WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | | 20 | | | | | 1975 | 1975 | 109 | 0.06 | | 77 | 0.04 |
| ↑ | G | 2 | 3.7 | | 25 | | | | | 2005 | 2005 | 111 | 0.06 | | 78 | 0.04 |
| Mei Tin Road (outside PTI) SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 1955 | 1955 | 418 | 0.21 | | 367 | 0.19 |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 448 | 0.21 | | 393 | 0.19 |
| ↑ | F | 1,3 | 3.4 | | | | | | | 2095 | 2095 | 448 | 0.21 | | 393 | 0.19 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,3 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | A,D,C | Group | A,D,C |
|--------|----------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.46 | Sum of Critical y | 0.40 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 | Lost Time L (sec) | 17 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.77 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.76 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 66% | Reserve Capacity | 92% |

| Stage / Phase Diagrams | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|--------|------|------|--|
| 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | |
| | | | | | |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= | |
| I/G= 7 | I/G= 7 | I/G= 6 | I/G= | I/G= | |



Junction: Mei Tin Road / Chik Wan Street

Junction No.: J09

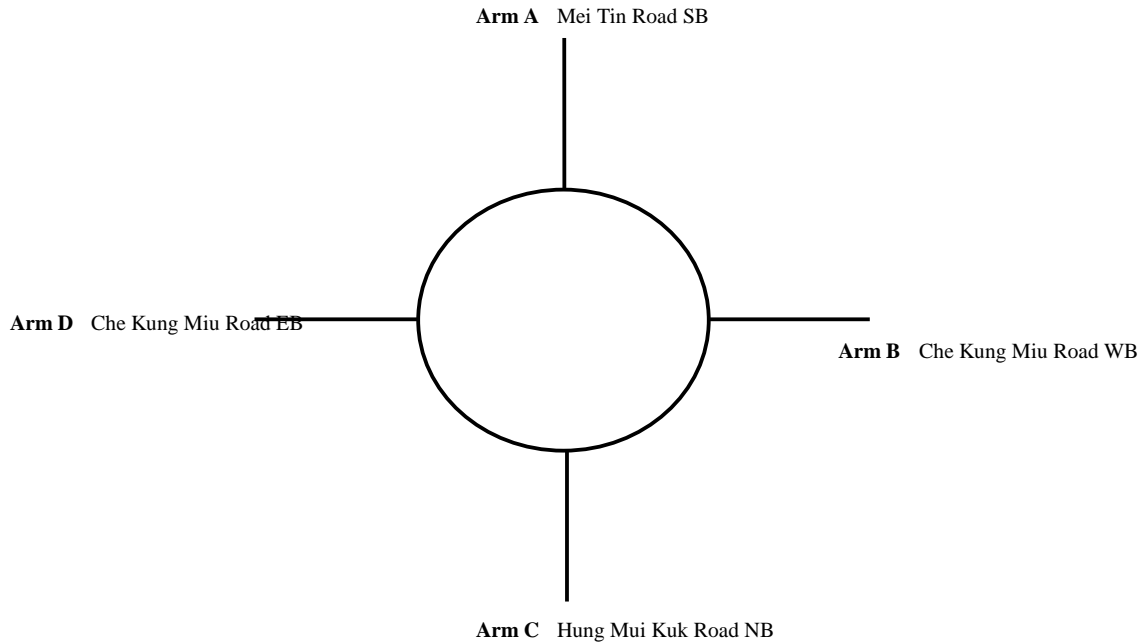
Roundabout Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road

Junction No. : J10

Scenario : Observe

Design Year : 2023



| Geometry | | | | | | | | Calculation | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------|------|
| | v | e | L | r | D | Phi | S | | K | X ₂ | M | F |
| Arm A | 10.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 76 | 22 | 0.30 | Arm A | 1.04 | 11.88 | 4.95 | 3598 |
| Arm B | 12.0 | 13.5 | 6.0 | 35.0 | 76 | 29 | 0.40 | Arm B | 1.02 | 12.83 | 4.95 | 3889 |
| Arm C | 10.5 | 13.5 | 8.0 | 50.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.60 | Arm C | 1.06 | 11.86 | 4.95 | 3595 |
| Arm D | 10.5 | 13.5 | 16.0 | 30.0 | 76 | 15 | 0.30 | Arm D | 1.07 | 12.38 | 4.95 | 3750 |
| Flow | | | | | | | | tD | fc | QE(AM) | QE(PM) | |
| | Circ(AM) | Entry(AM) | Circ(PM) | Entry(PM) | | | | | | | | |
| Arm A | 1357 | 805 | 1630 | 549 | | | Arm A | 1.08 | 0.77 | 2668 | 2449 | |
| | | | | | Arm B | 1.08 | 0.81 | 2446 | 2545 | | | |
| | | | | | Arm C | 1.08 | 0.77 | 2506 | 2947 | | | |
| | | | | | Arm D | 1.08 | 0.79 | 3016 | 3109 | | | |
| DFC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm B | 1849 | 1109 | 1730 | 645 | | | AM | PM | | | | |
| | | | | | Arm A | 0.30 | 0.22 | | | | | |
| | | | | | Arm B | 0.45 | 0.25 | | | | | |
| Arm C | 1614 | 1414 | 1075 | 1118 | | | Arm C | 0.56 | 0.38 | | | |
| | | | | | Arm D | 0.46 | 0.54 | | | | | |
| Arm D | 1171 | 1395 | 1061 | 1691 | | | Critical: | Arm C | Arm D | | | |
| | | | | | DFC: | 0.56 | 0.54 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

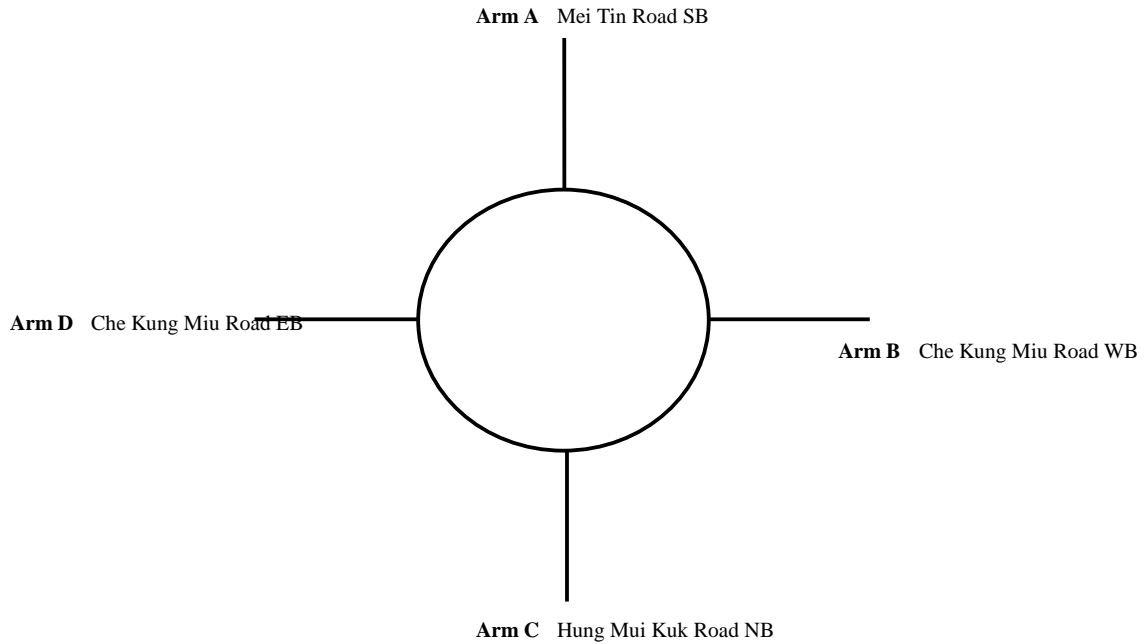
Roundabout Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road

Junction No. : J10

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2032



| Geometry | | | | | | | | Calculation | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|----------------|--------|------|
| | v | e | L | r | D | Phi | S | | K | X ₂ | M | F |
| Arm A | 7.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 65.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.20 | Arm A | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 |
| Arm B | 8.1 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 25 | 0.25 | Arm B | 1.05 | 9.36 | 4.95 | 2836 |
| Arm C | 6.8 | 9.3 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.27 | Arm C | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 |
| Arm D | 8.7 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 50.0 | 76 | 15 | 0.07 | Arm D | 1.08 | 9.31 | 4.95 | 2821 |
| Flow | | | | | | | | tD | fc | QE(AM) | QE(PM) | |
| | Circ(AM) | Entry(AM) | Circ(PM) | Entry(PM) | Arm A | Arm B | Arm C | Arm D | | | | |
| Arm A | 1781 | 922 | 2103 | 626 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DFC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | AM | PM | | | | | | |
| Arm B | 2092 | 1269 | 1949 | 788 | 0.59 | 0.46 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.82 | 0.48 | | | | | | |
| Arm C | 2063 | 1112 | 1391 | 898 | 0.81 | 0.49 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 0.67 | 0.76 | | | | | | |
| Arm D | 1425 | 1362 | 1294 | 1623 | Critical: | Arm B | Arm D | | | | | |
| | | | | | DFC: | 0.82 | 0.76 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

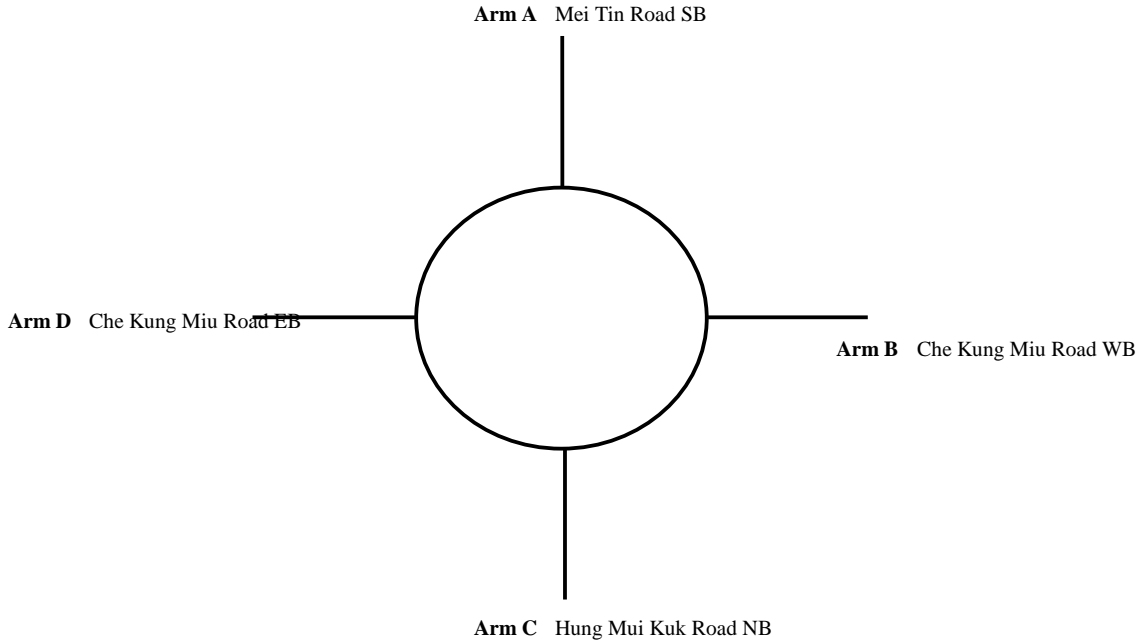
Roundabout Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road

Junction No. : J10

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2032



| Geometry | | | | | | | | Calculation | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|
| | v | e | L | r | D | Phi | S | | K | X ₂ | M | F | | |
| Arm A | 7.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 65.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.20 | Arm A | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 | | |
| Arm B | 8.1 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 25 | 0.25 | Arm B | 1.05 | 9.36 | 4.95 | 2836 | | |
| Arm C | 6.8 | 9.3 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.27 | Arm C | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 | | |
| Arm D | 8.7 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 50.0 | 76 | 15 | 0.07 | Arm D | 1.08 | 9.31 | 4.95 | 2821 | | |
| Flow | | | | | | | | tD | fc | QE(AM) | QE(PM) | | | |
| | Circ(AM) | Entry(AM) | Circ(PM) | Entry(PM) | Arm A | Arm B | Arm C | Arm D | | | | | | |
| Arm A | 1781 | 936 | 2103 | 638 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 1565 | 1355 |
| Arm B | 2106 | 1269 | 1961 | 788 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm C | 2063 | 1128 | 1391 | 914 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm D | 1441 | 1362 | 1310 | 1623 | | | | | | | | | | |
| DFC | | | | | | | | | | AM | PM | | | |
| Arm A | | | | | | | | | | 0.60 | 0.47 | | | |
| Arm B | | | | | | | | | | 0.83 | 0.48 | | | |
| Arm C | | | | | | | | | | 0.82 | 0.50 | | | |
| Arm D | | | | | | | | | | 0.67 | 0.76 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | Critical: | Arm B | Arm D | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | DFC: | 0.83 | 0.76 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

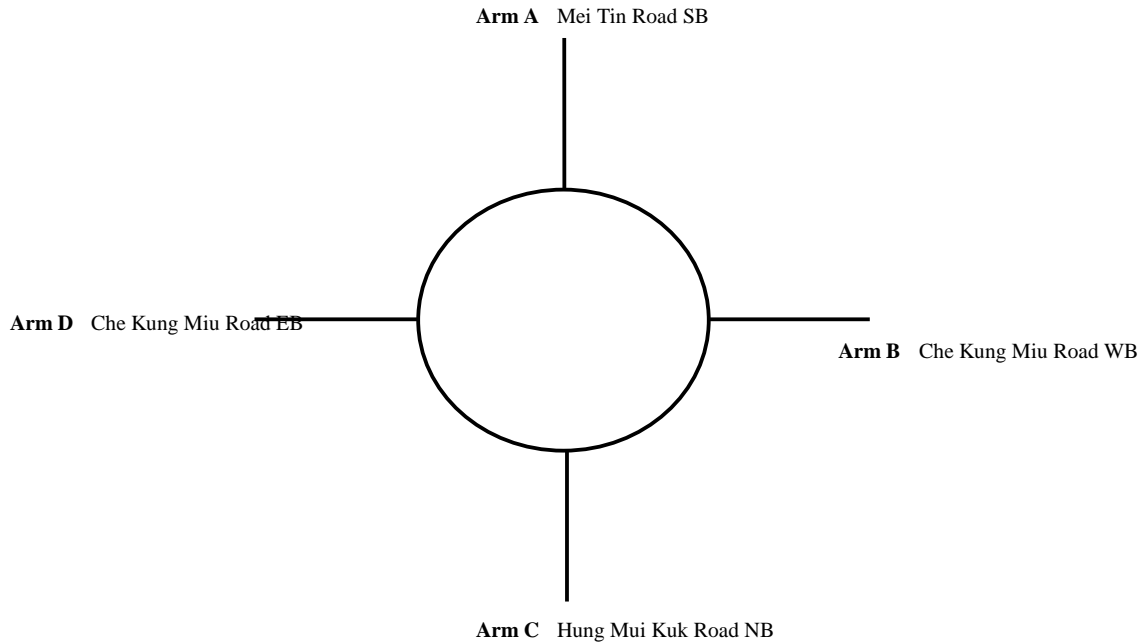
Roundabout Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road

Junction No. : J10

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2035



| Geometry | | | | | | | | Calculation | | | | |
|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|----------------|--------|------|
| | v | e | L | r | D | Phi | S | | K | X ₂ | M | F |
| Arm A | 7.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 65.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.20 | Arm A | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 |
| Arm B | 8.1 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 25 | 0.25 | Arm B | 1.05 | 9.36 | 4.95 | 2836 |
| Arm C | 6.8 | 9.3 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.27 | Arm C | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 |
| Arm D | 8.7 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 50.0 | 76 | 15 | 0.07 | Arm D | 1.08 | 9.31 | 4.95 | 2821 |
| Flow | | | | | | | | tD | fc | QE(AM) | QE(PM) | |
| | Circ(AM) | Entry(AM) | Circ(PM) | Entry(PM) | Arm A | Arm B | Arm C | Arm D | | | | |
| Arm A | 1827 | 949 | 2158 | 644 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| | | | | | 1535 | 1499 | 1344 | 2019 | | | | |
| DFC | | | | | | | | AM | PM | | | |
| Arm B | 2155 | 1297 | 2008 | 805 | Arm A | Arm B | | | 0.62 | 0.87 | 0.49 | 0.50 |
| Arm C | 2118 | 1143 | 1427 | 923 | Arm C | Arm D | | | 0.85 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.79 |
| Arm D | 1464 | 1398 | 1330 | 1666 | Critical: | | | | Arm B | Arm D | | |
| | | | | | DFC: | | | | 0.87 | 0.79 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

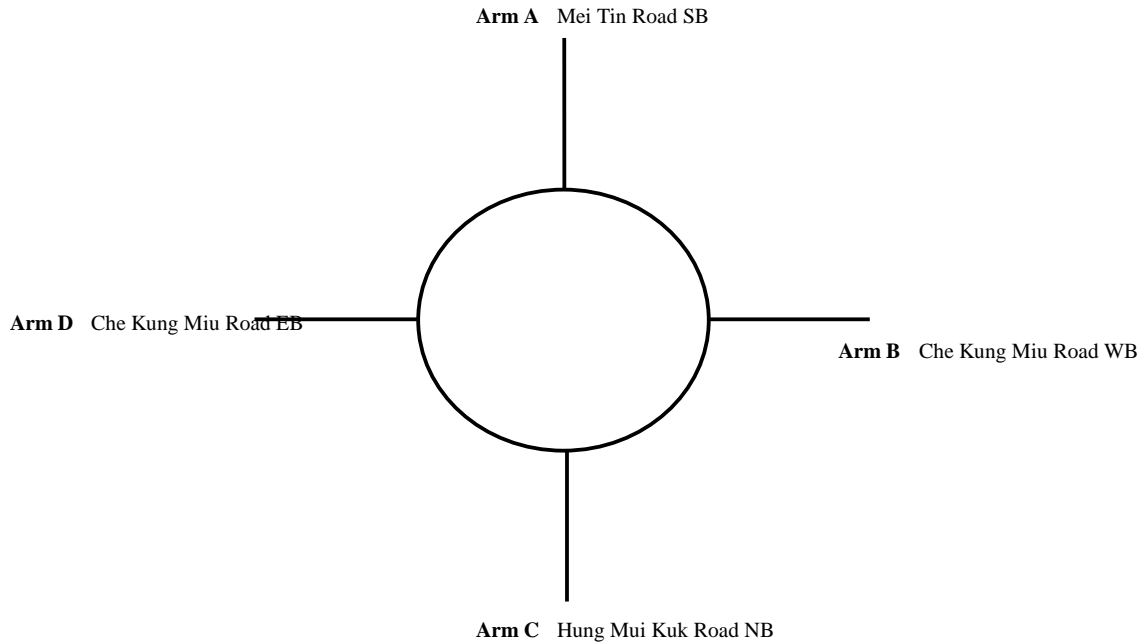
Roundabout Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Che Kung Miu Road / Hung Mui Kuk Road / Mei Tin Road

Junction No. : J10

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2035



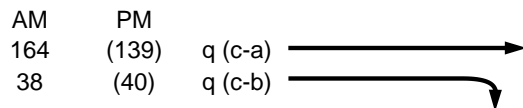
| Geometry | | | | | | | | Calculation | | | | | | |
|----------|------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------|----------------|--------|------|------|------|
| | v | e | L | r | D | Phi | S | | K | X ₂ | M | F | | |
| Arm A | 7.0 | 9.0 | 16.0 | 65.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.20 | Arm A | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 | | |
| Arm B | 8.1 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 25 | 0.25 | Arm B | 1.05 | 9.36 | 4.95 | 2836 | | |
| Arm C | 6.8 | 9.3 | 15.0 | 60.0 | 76 | 20 | 0.27 | Arm C | 1.07 | 8.43 | 4.95 | 2554 | | |
| Arm D | 8.7 | 9.4 | 15.0 | 50.0 | 76 | 15 | 0.07 | Arm D | 1.08 | 9.31 | 4.95 | 2821 | | |
| Flow | | | | | | | | tD | fc | QE(AM) | QE(PM) | | | |
| | Circ(AM) | Entry(AM) | Circ(PM) | Entry(PM) | Arm A | Arm B | Arm C | Arm D | | | | | | |
| Arm A | 1827 | 963 | 2158 | 656 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 0.61 | 0.65 | 1535 | 1319 |
| Arm B | 2169 | 1297 | 2020 | 805 | | | | | | | | | 1489 | 1591 |
| Arm C | 2118 | 1159 | 1427 | 939 | | | | | | | | | 1344 | 1795 |
| Arm D | 1480 | 1398 | 1346 | 1666 | | | | | | | | | 2008 | 2102 |
| DFC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | AM | | PM | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm A | 0.63 | | 0.50 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm B | 0.87 | | 0.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm C | 0.86 | | 0.52 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm D | 0.70 | | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm D | Critical: Arm B | | Arm D | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arm D | DFC: 0.87 | | 0.79 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

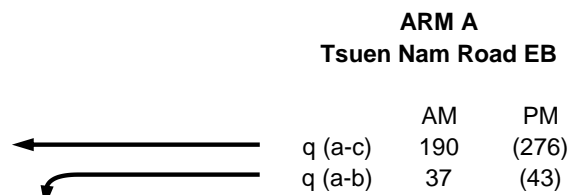
Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road Junction No. : J11

Scenario : Observe Design Year : 2023

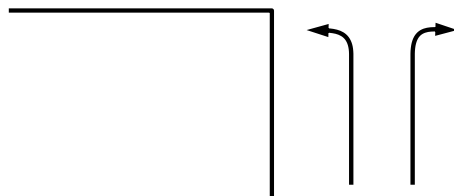
| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Wan Road NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB



ARM A
Tsuen Nam Road EB



ARM B
Shing Wan Road NB

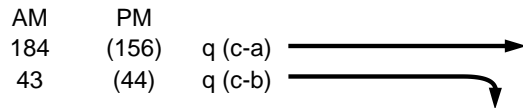
| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | | | | | | | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 164 | 139 | | | | | | | | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 2.1 | | | | q(c-b) | 38 | 40 | | | | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 37 | 43 | | | | | | | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | | q(a-c) | 190 | 276 | | | | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| Visibilities | | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Vr(b-a) | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | | | | Capacities | | | | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 283 | 272 | | | | | | | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 150 | | | | Q(b-c) | 404 | 391 | | | | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 660 | 636 | | | | | | | | |
| D | D | 0.533 | | | | Q(b-ac) | 283 | 272 | | | | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1696 | 1687 | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 0.964 | | | | DFC's | | | | | | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Critical DFC | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road Junction No. : J11

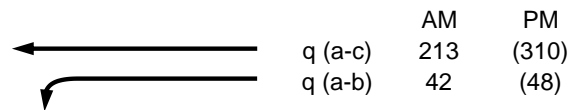
Scenario : Reference Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Wan Road NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
 Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
 Tsuen Nam Road EB



ARM B
 Shing Wan Road NB

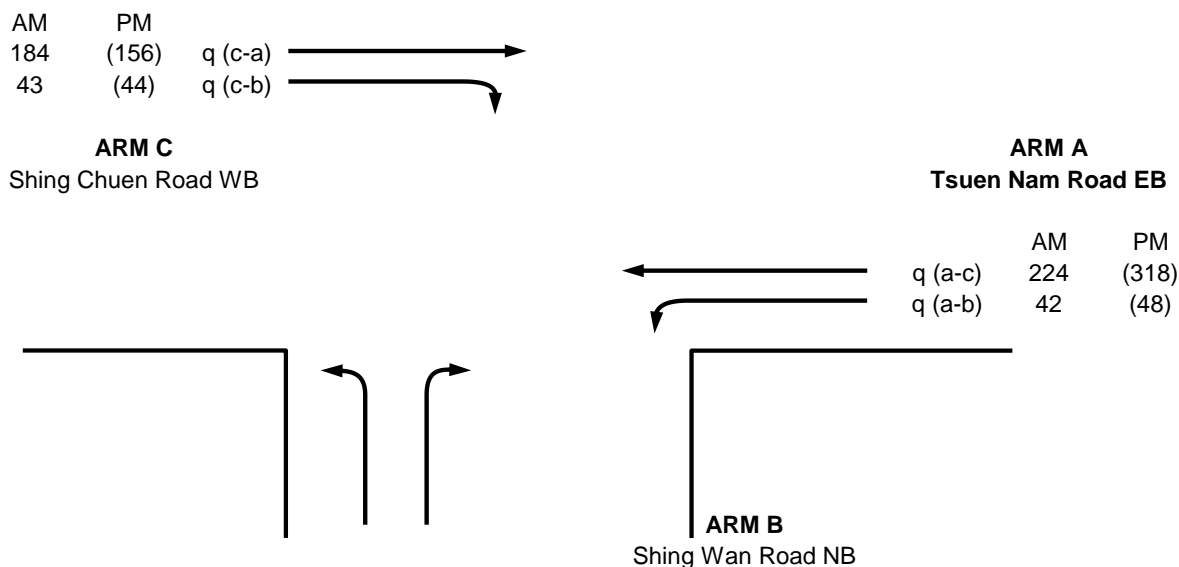
| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 184 | 156 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 2.1 | | 43 | 44 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | | 42 | 48 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 213 | 310 | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Vr(b-a) | 0 | 150 | | Capacities | | |
| | VI(b-a) | | 0 | Q(b-a) | 276 | 264 |
| | Vr(b-c) | | 0 | Q(b-c) | 401 | 385 |
| | Vr(c-b) | | 0 | Q(c-b) | 653 | 626 |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-ac) | 276 | 264 | |
| D | 0.533 | 0.734 | Q(c-a) | 1681 | 1674 | |
| | E | | 0.586 | DFC's | | |
| | F | | 0.964 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Y | | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | | | c-b | 0.07 | 0.07 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.11 | 0.09 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road Junction No. : J11

Scenario : Design Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Wan Road NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |



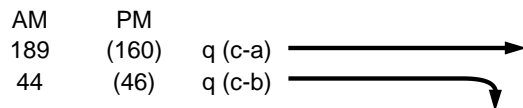
| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|--------|--------|-----|--------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|------|-------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 184 | 156 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 2.1 | | | | | q(c-b) | 43 | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | | | | | | | | q(a-b) | 42 | 48 | | | | | | | | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | | | | | | | | | q(a-c) | 224 | 318 | | | | | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Visibilities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 275 | 263 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 150 | | | | Q(b-c) | 399 | 384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | | | | | | | Q(c-b) | 650 | 624 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 0.533 | | | | | | | | | | Q(b-ac) | 275 | 263 | | | | | | | |
| | E | 0.586 | | | | | | | | | | | | | Q(c-a) | 1681 | 1673 | | | | |
| | F | 0.964 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | c-b | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.07 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | c-a | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Critical DFC | | | | | | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road Junction No. : J11

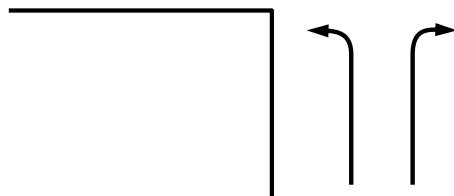
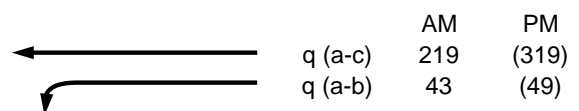
Scenario : Reference Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Wan Road NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |



ARM C
 Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
 Tsuen Nam Road EB



ARM B
 Shing Wan Road NB

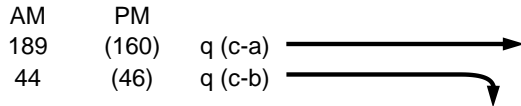
| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|---|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 2.1 | | 44 | 46 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | | 43 | 49 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 219 | 319 | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 275 | 262 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 150 | Q(b-c) | 400 | 384 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 651 | 624 | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 275 | 262 | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1678 | 1667 | |
| | F | 0.964 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.07 | 0.07 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.10 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.11 | 0.10 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

Junction : Tsuen Nam Road / Shing Wan Road / Shing Chuen Road Junction No. : J11

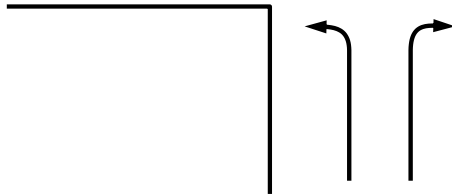
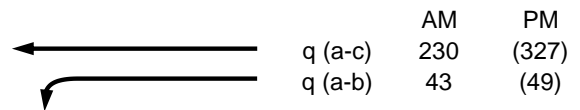
Scenario : Design Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|---------------------|
| ARM A | Tsuen Nam Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Wan Road NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Tsuen Nam Road EB



ARM B
Shing Wan Road NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|--------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 189 | 160 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 2.1 | | | | q(c-b) |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 43 | 49 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 230 | 327 | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 273 | 261 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 150 | Q(b-c) | 398 | 382 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 648 | 621 | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 273 | 261 | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1678 | 1667 | |
| | F | 0.964 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.07 | 0.07 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.10 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | 0.11 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

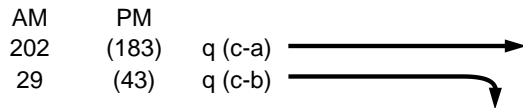
Junction : Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street

Junction No. : J12

Scenario : Observe

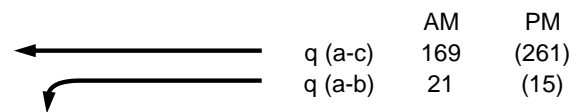
Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Chuen Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Hing Street NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Shing Chuen Road EB



ARM B
Shing Hing Street NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 202 | 183 | | |
| | | | q(c-b) | 29 | 43 | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 21 | 15 | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 169 | 261 | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.5 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 285 | 271 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 250 | Q(b-c) | 409 | 395 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 765 | 739 | | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 285 | 271 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | F | 1.101 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.04 | 0.06 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | 0.04 | 0.06 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

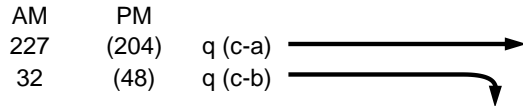
Junction : Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street

Junction No. : J12

Scenario : Reference

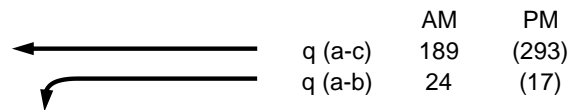
Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Chuen Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Hing Street NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Shing Chuen Road EB



ARM B
Shing Hing Street NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 227 | 204 | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | | 32 | 48 | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 24 | 17 | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.5 | | 189 | 293 | | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Vr(b-a) | Vr(b-a) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 279 | 264 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 250 | Q(b-c) | 405 | 390 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 758 | 729 | | |
| D | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 279 | 264 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | F | 1.101 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.04 | 0.07 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | 0.04 | 0.07 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

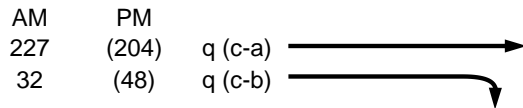
Junction : Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street

Junction No. : J12

Scenario : Design

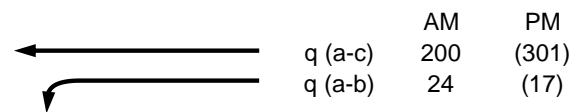
Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Chuen Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Hing Street NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Shing Chuen Road EB



ARM B
Shing Hing Street NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|--------------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 227 | 204 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 32 | 48 | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 24 | 17 | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.5 | q(a-c) | 200 | 301 | |
| | | | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 278 | 262 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 250 | Q(b-c) | 404 | 388 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 754 | 727 | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 278 | 262 | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | F | 1.101 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.04 | 0.07 | |
| | Critical DFC | | | 0.04 | 0.07 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

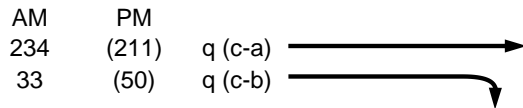
Junction : Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street

Junction No. : J12

Scenario : Reference

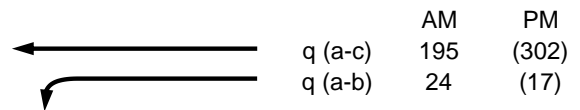
Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Chuen Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Hing Street NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Shing Chuen Road EB



ARM B
Shing Hing Street NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 234 | 211 | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | | 33 | 50 | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 24 | 17 | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.5 | | 195 | 302 | | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 277 | 261 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 250 | Q(b-c) | 405 | 388 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 756 | 727 | | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 277 | 261 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | F | 1.101 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.04 | 0.07 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | 0.04 | 0.07 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

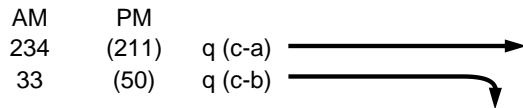
Junction : Shing Chuen Road / Shing Hing Street

Junction No. : J12

Scenario : Design

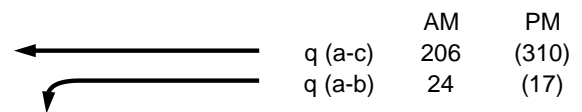
Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Chuen Road EB |
| ARM B | Shing Hing Street NB |
| ARM C | Shing Chuen Road WB |




ARM C
Shing Chuen Road WB

ARM A
Shing Chuen Road EB



ARM B
Shing Hing Street NB

| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 7.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 234 | 211 | | |
| | | | q(c-b) | 33 | 50 | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 24 | 17 | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | q(a-c) | 206 | 310 | | |
| | w(c-b) | 3.5 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 | | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 276 | 260 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 250 | Q(b-c) | 403 | 387 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 753 | 724 | | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 276 | 260 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | F | 1.101 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | Y | 0.734 | b-ac | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.04 | 0.07 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | 0.04 | 0.07 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway

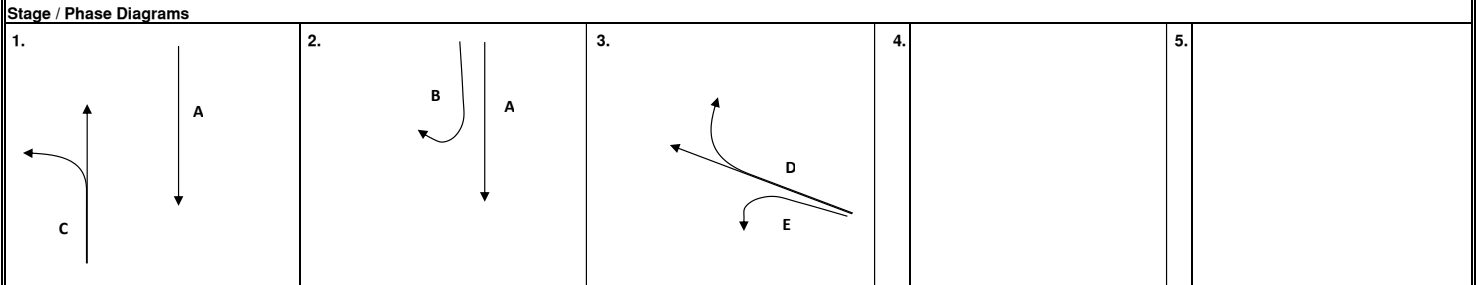
Junction No.: J14

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ← | C | 1 | 3.3 | 35 | | | | | 2000 | 2000 | 286 | 0.14 | | 244 | 0.12 | | |
| | C | 1 | 3.3 | 40 | | | | 47% | 2050 | 2045 | 294 | 0.14 | | 250 | 0.12 | | |
| | C | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 298 | 0.14 | | 255 | 0.12 | 0.12 | |
| Tsing Sha Highway WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ← | E | 3 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | | 1765 | 1765 | 202 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 363 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| | D | 3 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 76 | 0.04 | | 71 | 0.04 | | |
| | D | 3 | 3.5 | | 25 | | 67% | 100% | 2025 | 1985 | 81 | 0.04 | | 104 | 0.05 | | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ← | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 448 | 0.21 | 0.21 | 257 | 0.12 | | |
| | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 448 | 0.21 | | 257 | 0.12 | | |
| | B | 2 | 3.3 | | 10 | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 64 | 0.04 | | 30 | 0.02 | | |

| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,E</th> <th>Group</th> <th>C,B,E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.33</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.33</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>11</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.81</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>>100%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>>100%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | Sum of Critical y | 0.33 | Sum of Critical y | 0.33 | Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.33 | Sum of Critical y | 0.33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | >100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 6 | 5 | I/G= 8 | | I/G= | | I/G= | | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway</p> <p>Junction No.: J14</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway

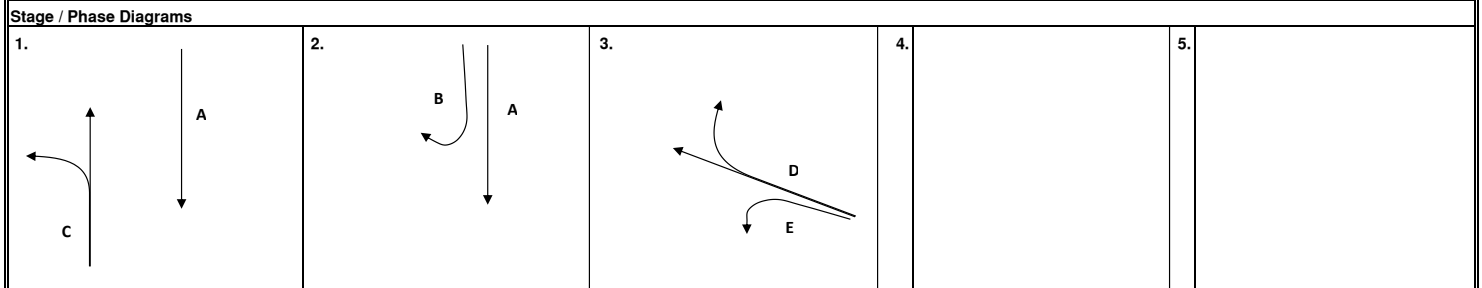
Junction No.: J14

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 1 | 3.3 | 35 | | | | | 2000 | 2000 | | | | | | |
| | C | 1 | 3.3 | 40 | | | | 58% | 60% | 2040 | 2040 | 349 | 0.17 | | 299 | 0.15 |
| | C | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 355 | 0.17 | | 305 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 364 | 0.17 | | 312 | 0.15 |
| Tsing Sha Highway WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 3 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | | 1765 | 1765 | 227 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 407 | 0.23 |
| | D | 3 | 3.5 | | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 102 | 0.05 | | 108 | 0.06 |
| | D | 3 | 3.5 | | 25 | | | 60% | 100% | 2030 | 1985 | 110 | 0.05 | | 122 | 0.06 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 573 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 326 | 0.16 |
| | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 573 | 0.27 | | 325 | 0.16 |
| | B | 2 | 3.3 | | 10 | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 71 | 0.04 | | 33 | 0.02 |

| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">71(33) ↓ ↓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1146(651) ↓ ↓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">512(434) ↓ ↓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">556(482) ↓ ↓</p> <p style="text-align: center;">146(108) ← ← ← ←</p> <p style="text-align: center;">66(122) ← ← ← ←</p> <p style="text-align: center;">227(407) ← ← ← ←</p> <p style="text-align: right;">↗ N</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,E</th> <th>Group</th> <th>C,B,E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.40</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.38</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>11</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.81</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>>100%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>90%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | Sum of Critical y | 0.40 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | 90% | |
|--------------------|---|--|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-------|------------------|-----|--|
| Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.40 | Sum of Critical y | 0.38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | >100% | Reserve Capacity | 90% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 6 | 5 | I/G= 8 | | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway</p> <p>Junction No.: J14</p> |
|--|--|

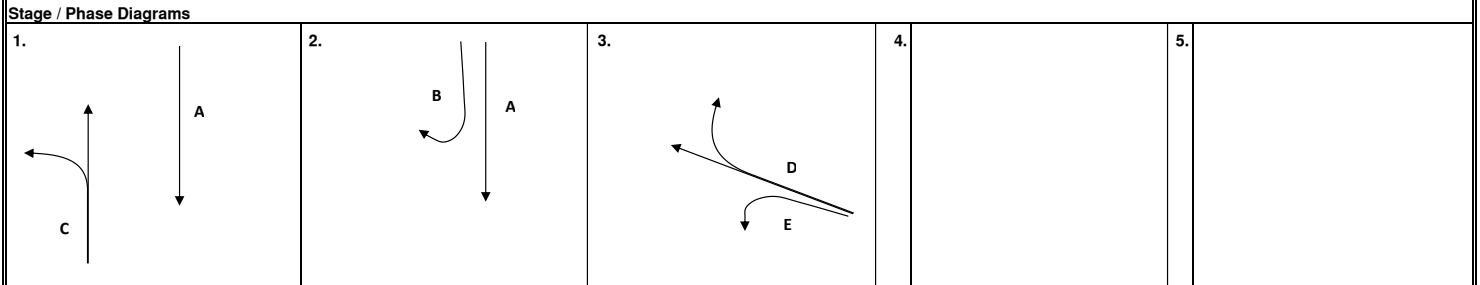
TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway
 Scenario: Design

Junction No.: J14
 Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | C | 1 | 3.3 | 35 | | | | | 2000 | 2000 | 352 | 0.18 | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 1 | 3.3 | 40 | | | 60% | 61% | 2040 | 2040 | 360 | 0.18 | | 302 | 0.15 |
| | → | C | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 367 | 0.18 | | 308 | 0.15 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 315 | 0.15 |
| Tsing Sha Highway WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | E | 3 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1765 | 1765 | 247 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 425 | 0.24 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 102 | 0.05 | | 108 | 0.06 |
| | → | D | 3 | 3.5 | | 25 | | 60% | 100% | 2030 | 1985 | 110 | 0.05 | | 122 | 0.06 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 573 | 0.27 | 0.27 | 326 | 0.16 |
| | ↑ | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 573 | 0.27 | | 325 | 0.16 |
| | → | B | 2 | 3.3 | | 10 | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 71 | 0.04 | | 33 | 0.02 |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) 71(33) ↓ 1146(651) ↓ 512(434) ↓ 567(491) ↓ | ↗ N 66(122) → 146(108) → 247(425) → | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,E</th> <th>Group</th> <th>C,B,E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.41</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>11</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.81</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>96%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>85%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | Sum of Critical y | 0.41 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Reserve Capacity | 96% | Reserve Capacity | 85% |
|--------------------|---|--|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.41 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 96% | Reserve Capacity | 85% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 6 | 5 | I/G= 8 | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway</p> <p>Junction No.: J14</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway

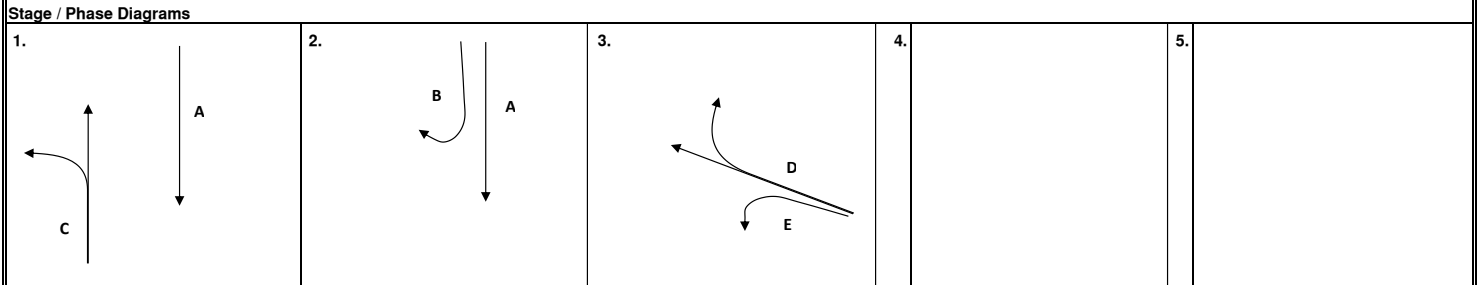
Junction No.: J14

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | C | 1 | 3.3 | 35 | | | | | 2000 | 2000 | 358 | 0.18 | | | | |
| | ↑ | C | 1 | 3.3 | 40 | | | 58% | 60% | 2040 | 2040 | 366 | 0.18 | | | | |
| | → | C | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 374 | 0.18 | | | | |
| Tsing Sha Highway WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | E | 3 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1765 | 1765 | 234 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 420 | 0.24 | 0.24 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 104 | 0.05 | | 110 | 0.06 | |
| | → | D | 3 | 3.5 | | 25 | | 60% | 100% | 2030 | 1985 | 112 | 0.06 | | 126 | 0.06 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 589 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 334 | 0.16 | |
| | ↑ | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 588 | 0.28 | | 334 | 0.16 | |
| | → | B | 2 | 3.3 | | 10 | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 74 | 0.04 | | 34 | 0.02 | |

| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> <p>Northbound: 74(34) Southbound: 1177(668) Eastbound: 67(126) Westbound: 149(110) Southbound (right turn): 528(447) Northbound (left turn): 570(494) Eastbound (right turn): 234(420)</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,E</th> <th>Group</th> <th>C,B,E</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.39</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>11</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>22</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.81</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.72</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>96%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>85%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | Sum of Critical y | 0.42 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | Reserve Capacity | 96% | Reserve Capacity | 85% | |
|--------------------|--|---|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|--|
| Group | A,E | Group | C,B,E | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.42 | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 96% | Reserve Capacity | 85% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 6 | 5 | I/G= 8 | | I/G= |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway</p> <p>Junction No.: J14</p> |
|--|--|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway

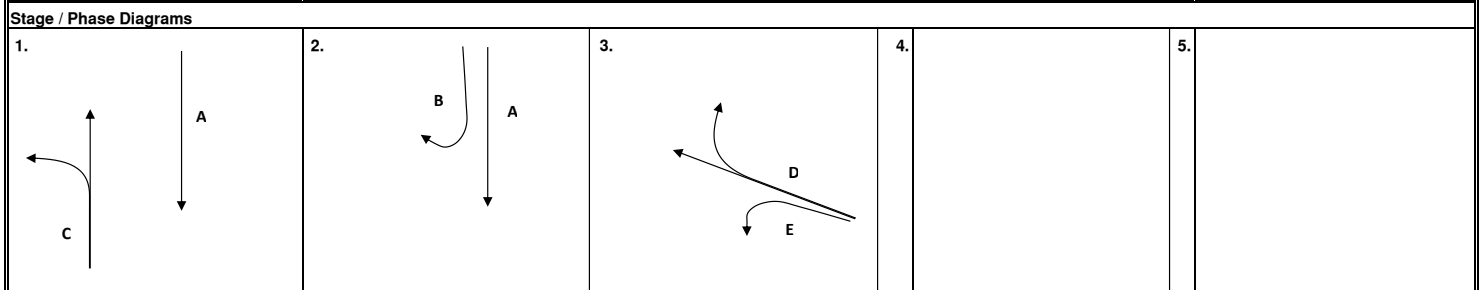
Junction No.: J14

Scenario: Design


Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | C | 1 | 3.3 | 35 | | | | | 2000 | 2000 | 362 | 0.18 | | 310 | 0.16 |
| | ↑ | C | 1 | 3.3 | 40 | | 59% | 61% | | 2040 | 2040 | 369 | 0.18 | | 317 | 0.16 |
| | → | C | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 378 | 0.18 | | 323 | 0.15 |
| Tsing Sha Highway WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | E | 3 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1765 | 1765 | 254 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 438 | 0.25 |
| | ↑ | D | 3 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1895 | 1895 | 104 | 0.05 | | 110 | 0.06 |
| | → | D | 3 | 3.5 | | 25 | 60% | 100% | | 2030 | 1985 | 112 | 0.06 | | 126 | 0.06 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ← | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 589 | 0.28 | 0.28 | 334 | 0.16 |
| | ↑ | A | 1,2 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 588 | 0.28 | | 334 | 0.16 |
| | → | B | 2 | 3.3 | | 10 | | | | 1815 | 1815 | 74 | 0.04 | | 34 | 0.02 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----------------|-----------|---|----------|--------------------|--|------|--------------------|--|-------|
| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | 74(34) | ↕ | ↗ N | Group | | A,E | Group | | C,B,E |
| | | 1177(668) | ↕ | 67(126) | Sum of Critical y | | 0.43 | Sum of Critical y | | 0.40 |
| | | 528(447) | ↕ | 149(110) | Lost Time L (sec) | | 11 | Lost Time L (sec) | | 22 |
| | | 581(503) | ↕ | 254(438) | Cycle Time c (sec) | | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | | 112 |
| | | | | | Practical Y Ypr | | 0.81 | Practical Y Ypr | | 0.72 |
| | | | | | Reserve Capacity | | 91% | Reserve Capacity | | 79% |



| | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 8 | I/G= | I/G= |
| I/G= 5 | I/G= 6 | 5 | I/G= 8 | I/G= |

| | |
|---|--|
|  | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Tsing Sha Highway |
| | Junction No.: J14 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

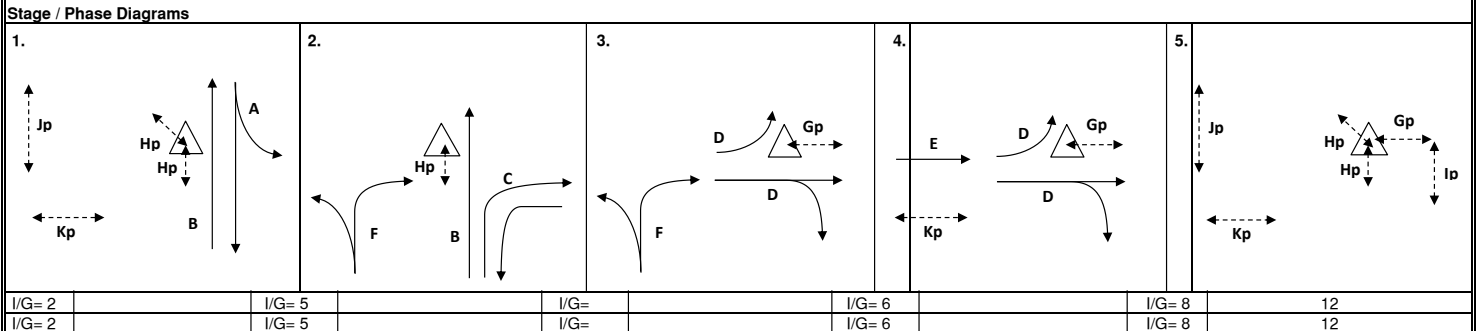
Junction No.: J15

Scenario: Observe

Design Year: 2023

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1690 | 1690 | 79 | 0.05 | | 44 | 0.03 | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 174 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 118 | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 174 | 0.08 | | 118 | 0.06 | |
| Mei Fai Street NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 20 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 379 | 0.20 | 0.20 | 376 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 15 | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 108 | 0.06 | | 48 | 0.02 | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 103 | 0.05 | | 45 | 0.02 | |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3,4 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 79 | 0.04 | | 44 | 0.02 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 15 | 85% | 62% | | 1985 | 2030 | 282 | 0.14 | | 167 | 0.08 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 267 | 0.14 | | 154 | 0.08 | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 180 | 0.09 | | 170 | 0.09 | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 2105 | 2105 | 193 | 0.09 | | 183 | 0.09 | |
| | C | 2 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 135 | 0.07 | | 133 | 0.07 | |
| PTI access WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 2 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 251 | 0.14 | | 219 | 0.12 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | 10 | | | 42% | 55% | 1830 | 1795 | 183 | 0.10 | | 80 | 0.04 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 209 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 93 | 0.04 | 0.04 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 209 | 0.10 | | 92 | 0.04 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 3,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,2,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Jp | 1,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 12 | = | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | Kp | 1,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,lp</th> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,lp</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.39</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.67</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>73%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>>100%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,F,E,lp | Group | A,F,E,lp | Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Sum of Critical y | 0.30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | Reserve Capacity | 73% | Reserve Capacity | >100% |
|--------------------|------|--|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-------|
| | | | Group | A,F,E,lp | Group | A,F,E,lp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.39 | Sum of Critical y | 0.30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 73% | Reserve Capacity | >100% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street |
| | Junction No.: J15 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

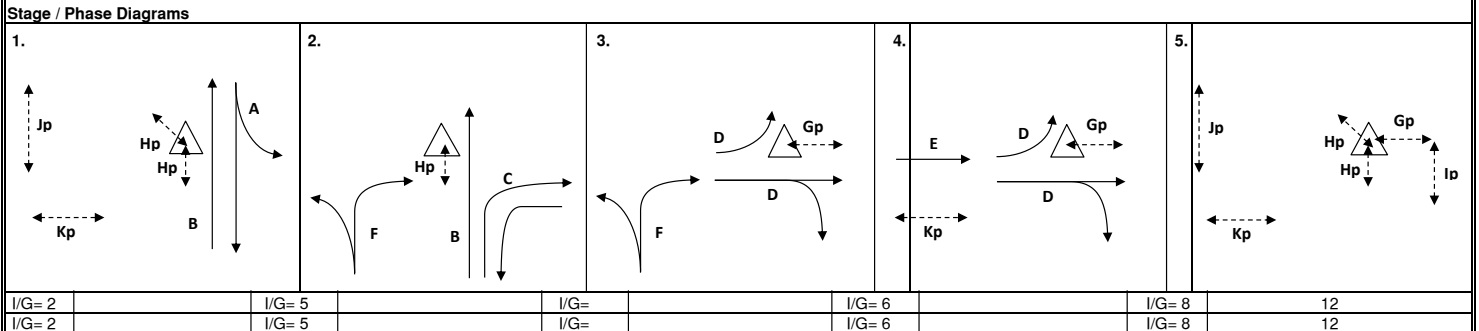
Junction No.: J15

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | | 1690 | 1690 | 88 | 0.05 | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 273 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 174 | 0.03 |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 272 | 0.13 | | 174 | 0.08 |
| Mei Fai Street NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 20 | | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 536 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 519 | 0.28 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 15 | | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 121 | 0.06 | | 53 | 0.03 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 116 | 0.06 | | 50 | 0.03 |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3,4 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 88 | 0.05 | | 50 | 0.03 |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 15 | | 88% | 69% | | 1980 | 2015 | 395 | 0.20 | | 229 | 0.11 |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 375 | 0.20 | | 214 | 0.11 |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 206 | 0.10 | | 197 | 0.10 |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | | 2105 | 2105 | 221 | 0.10 | | 210 | 0.10 |
| | C | 2 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 151 | 0.08 | | 149 | 0.08 |
| PTI access WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 2 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 282 | 0.15 | | 245 | 0.13 |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | 10 | | | 40% | 53% | | 1835 | 1805 | 213 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 93 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 242 | 0.12 | | 108 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 241 | 0.12 | | 107 | 0.05 |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 3,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,2,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | | * | | * |
| | Jp | 1,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 12 | = | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | Kp | 1,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | Flow: (pcu/hr) | Group | | A,F,E,Ip | |
|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | Sum of Critical y | Lost Time L (sec) | Sum of Critical y | Lost Time L (sec) |
| | | 0.53 | 30 | 0.41 | 30 |
| | | 116 | 112 | 0.66 | 112 |
| | | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.66 |
| | | 25% | 60% | 60% | 60% |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

Junction No.: J15

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

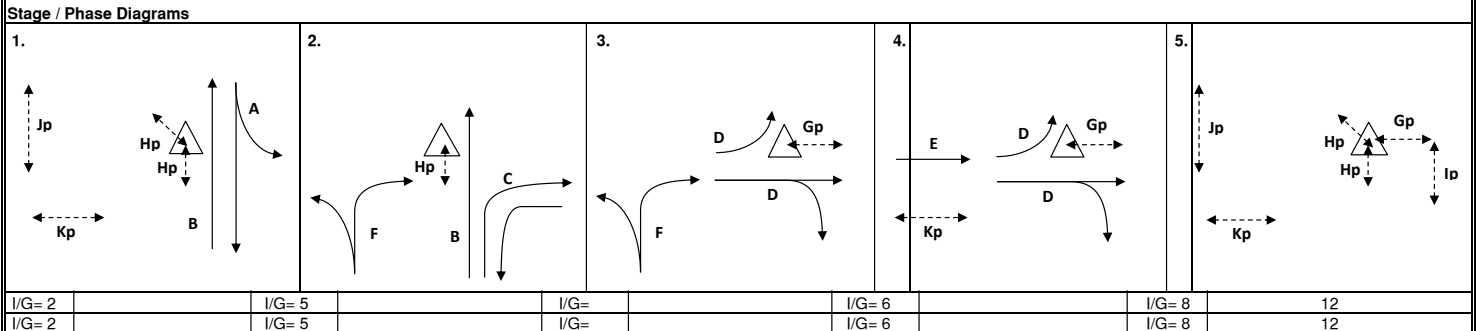
Junction No.: J15

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2032

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1690 | 1690 | 88 | 0.05 | | 50 | 0.03 | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 273 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 174 | 0.08 | 0.08 |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 272 | 0.13 | | 174 | 0.08 | |
| Mei Fai Street NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 20 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 536 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 519 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 15 | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 127 | 0.06 | | 57 | 0.03 | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 121 | 0.06 | | 55 | 0.03 | |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3,4 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 88 | 0.05 | | 50 | 0.03 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 15 | | 89% | 70% | 1980 | 2015 | 401 | 0.20 | | 234 | 0.12 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 380 | 0.20 | | 218 | 0.12 | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 206 | 0.10 | | 197 | 0.10 | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 2105 | 2105 | 221 | 0.10 | | 210 | 0.10 | |
| | C | 2 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 151 | 0.08 | | 149 | 0.08 | |
| PTI access WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 2 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 282 | 0.15 | | 245 | 0.13 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | 10 | | | 40% | 53% | 1835 | 1805 | 213 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 93 | 0.05 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 242 | 0.12 | | 108 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 241 | 0.12 | | 107 | 0.05 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 3,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,2,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | * | | | | * |
| | Jp | 1,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 12 | = | 17 | | | | | | |
| | Kp | 1,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | | <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,Ip</th> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,Ip</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.53</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.67</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>25%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>60%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,F,E,Ip | Group | A,F,E,Ip | Sum of Critical y | 0.53 | Sum of Critical y | 0.41 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | Reserve Capacity | 25% | Reserve Capacity | 60% |
|--------------------|------|---|-------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | | | Group | A,F,E,Ip | Group | A,F,E,Ip | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.53 | Sum of Critical y | 0.41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 25% | Reserve Capacity | 60% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |

| | |
|--|---|
| | Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street |
| | Junction No.: J15 |

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

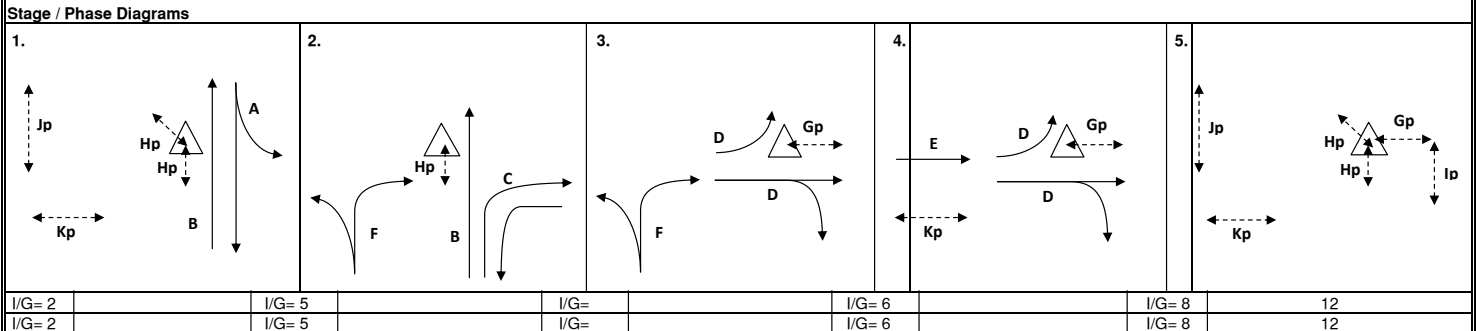
Junction No.: J15

Scenario: Reference

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1690 | 1690 | 91 | 0.05 | | 51 | 0.03 | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 279 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 178 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 278 | 0.13 | | 178 | 0.09 | |
| Mei Fai Street NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 20 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 548 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 532 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 15 | | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 125 | 0.06 | | 54 | 0.03 | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 10 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 119 | 0.06 | | 52 | 0.03 | |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3,4 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 91 | 0.05 | | 51 | 0.03 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | 15 | | | 88% | 69% | 1980 | 2015 | 405 | 0.20 | | 235 | 0.12 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | 10 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 384 | 0.20 | | 219 | 0.12 | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 212 | 0.11 | | 202 | 0.10 | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 2105 | 2105 | 227 | 0.11 | | 217 | 0.10 | |
| | C | 2 | 3.5 | 15 | | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 156 | 0.08 | | 154 | 0.08 | |
| PTI access WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 2 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 290 | 0.16 | | 253 | 0.14 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | 10 | | | 40% | 53% | 1835 | 1800 | 219 | 0.12 | | 96 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 249 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 111 | 0.05 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 248 | 0.12 | | 110 | 0.05 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 3,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,2,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | * | | | | * |
| | Jp | 1,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 12 | = | 17 | | | | | | |
| | Kp | 1,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | |

| NOTES: | <p>Flow: (pcu/hr)</p> | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,lp</th> <th>Group</th> <th>A,F,E,lp</th> </tr> <tr> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.55</td> <td>Sum of Critical y</td> <td>0.42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> <td>Lost Time L (sec)</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>116</td> <td>Cycle Time c (sec)</td> <td>112</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.67</td> <td>Practical Y Ypr</td> <td>0.66</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>22%</td> <td>Reserve Capacity</td> <td>56%</td> </tr> </table> | Group | A,F,E,lp | Group | A,F,E,lp | Sum of Critical y | 0.55 | Sum of Critical y | 0.42 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | Reserve Capacity | 22% | Reserve Capacity | 56% |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|----------|----------|-------|----------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Group | A,F,E,lp | Group | A,F,E,lp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sum of Critical y | 0.55 | Sum of Critical y | 0.42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserve Capacity | 22% | Reserve Capacity | 56% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street</p> <p>Junction No.: J15</p> |
|--|---|

TRAFFIC SIGNALS CALCULATION SHEET

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

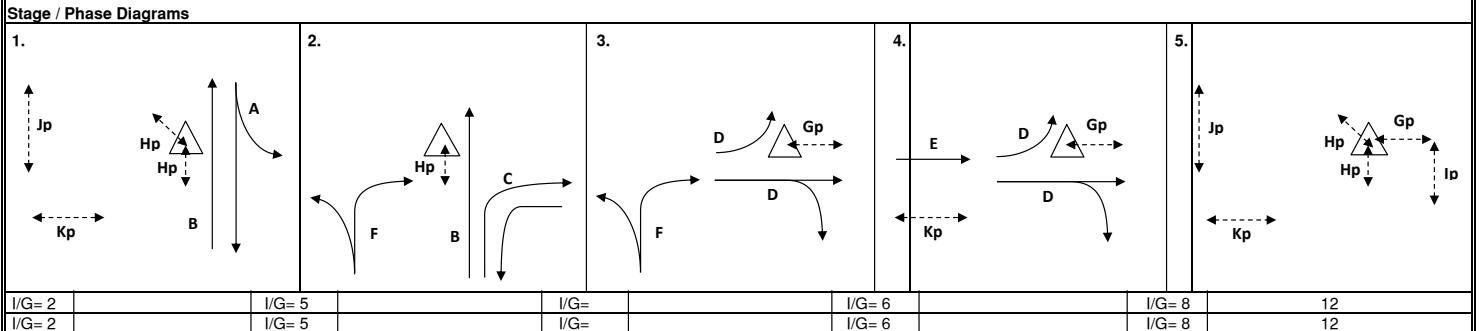
Junction No.: J15

Scenario: Design

Design Year: 2035

| Movements | Phase | Stage | Lane Width (m) | Radius for turning (m) | | Gradient in % | Proportion Turning (%) | | Saturation Flow (pcu/hr) | | AM Peak | | | PM Peak | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|-----|--------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|
| | | | | Left | Right | | AM | PM | AM | PM | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y | Design Flow (pcu/hr) | Flow Factor y | Critical y |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | 10 | | | | | 1690 | 1690 | 91 | 0.05 | | 51 | 0.03 | |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 279 | 0.13 | 0.13 | 178 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| | E | 4 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 278 | 0.13 | | 178 | 0.09 | |
| Mei Fai Street NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | 20 | | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 548 | 0.29 | 0.29 | 532 | 0.28 | 0.28 |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 15 | | | | 1960 | 1960 | 130 | 0.07 | | 59 | 0.03 | |
| | F | 2,3 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 125 | 0.07 | | 56 | 0.03 | |
| Heung Fan Liu Street EB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | D | 3,4 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 91 | 0.05 | | 51 | 0.03 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 15 | | 88% | 70% | 1980 | 2015 | 411 | 0.21 | | 240 | 0.12 | |
| | D | 3,4 | 4.0 | | 10 | | | | 1875 | 1875 | 389 | 0.21 | | 223 | 0.12 | |
| Mei Tin Road NB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 1965 | 1965 | 212 | 0.11 | | 202 | 0.10 | |
| | B | 1,2 | 3.5 | | | | | | 2105 | 2105 | 227 | 0.11 | | 217 | 0.10 | |
| | C | 2 | 3.5 | | 15 | | | | 1915 | 1915 | 156 | 0.08 | | 154 | 0.08 | |
| PTI access WB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | 2 | 5.0 | 10 | | | | | 1840 | 1840 | 290 | 0.16 | | 253 | 0.14 | |
| Mei Tin Road SB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | 10 | | | 40% | 53% | 1835 | 1800 | 219 | 0.12 | | 96 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 249 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 111 | 0.05 | |
| | A | 1 | 3.3 | | | | | | 2085 | 2085 | 248 | 0.12 | | 110 | 0.05 | |
| Pedestrian Crossing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Gp | 3,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | Hp | 1,2,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 9 | = | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | Ip | 5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 7 | = | 12 | | | | * | | | * |
| | Jp | 1,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 12 | = | 17 | | | | | | | |
| | Kp | 1,4,5 | MIN GREEN + FLASH = | | 5 | + | 10 | = | 15 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|----------|--------------------|----------|
| NOTES: | | Group | A,F,E,Ip | Group | A,F,E,Ip |
| | | Sum of Critical y | 0.55 | Sum of Critical y | 0.42 |
| | | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 | Lost Time L (sec) | 30 |
| | | Cycle Time c (sec) | 116 | Cycle Time c (sec) | 112 |
| | | Practical Y Ypr | 0.67 | Practical Y Ypr | 0.66 |
| | | Reserve Capacity | 22% | Reserve Capacity | 56% |



| | | | | | |
|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|----|
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |
| I/G= 2 | I/G= 5 | I/G= | I/G= 6 | I/G= 8 | 12 |

Junction: Mei Tin Road / Heung Fan Liu Street

Junction No.: J15

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

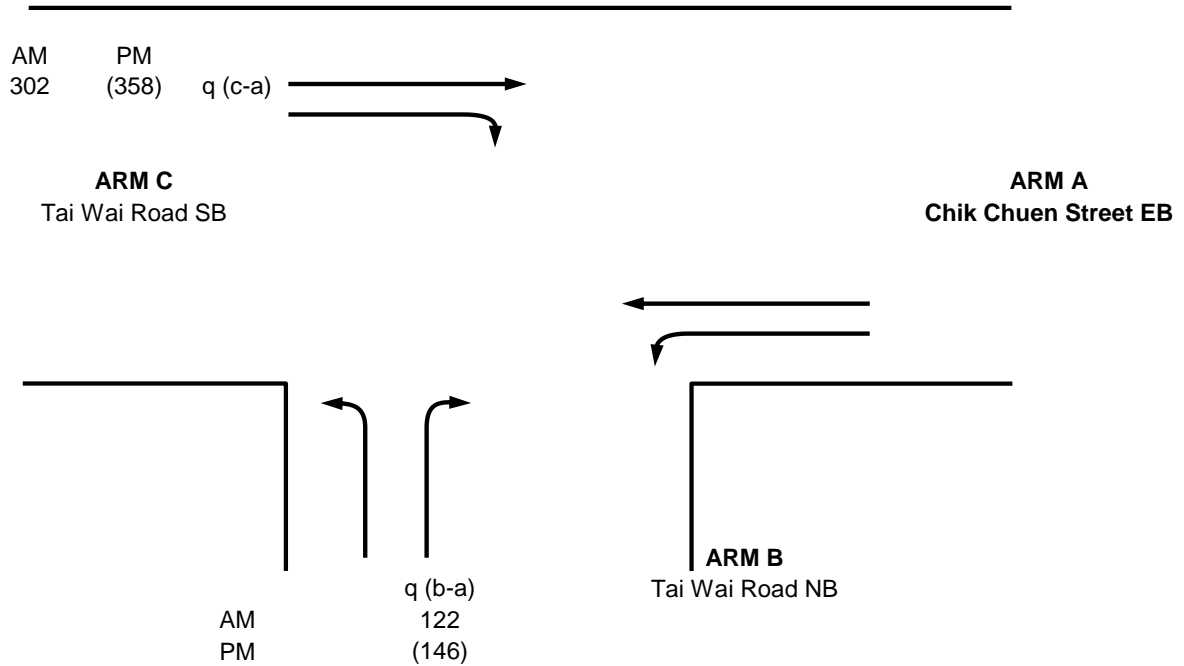
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Observe

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 302 | 358 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 122 | 146 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 494 | 485 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(b-ac) | 494 | 485 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | Y | 0.793 | b-a | 0.25 | 0.30 | | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.25 | 0.30 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.17 | 0.20 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.25 | 0.30 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

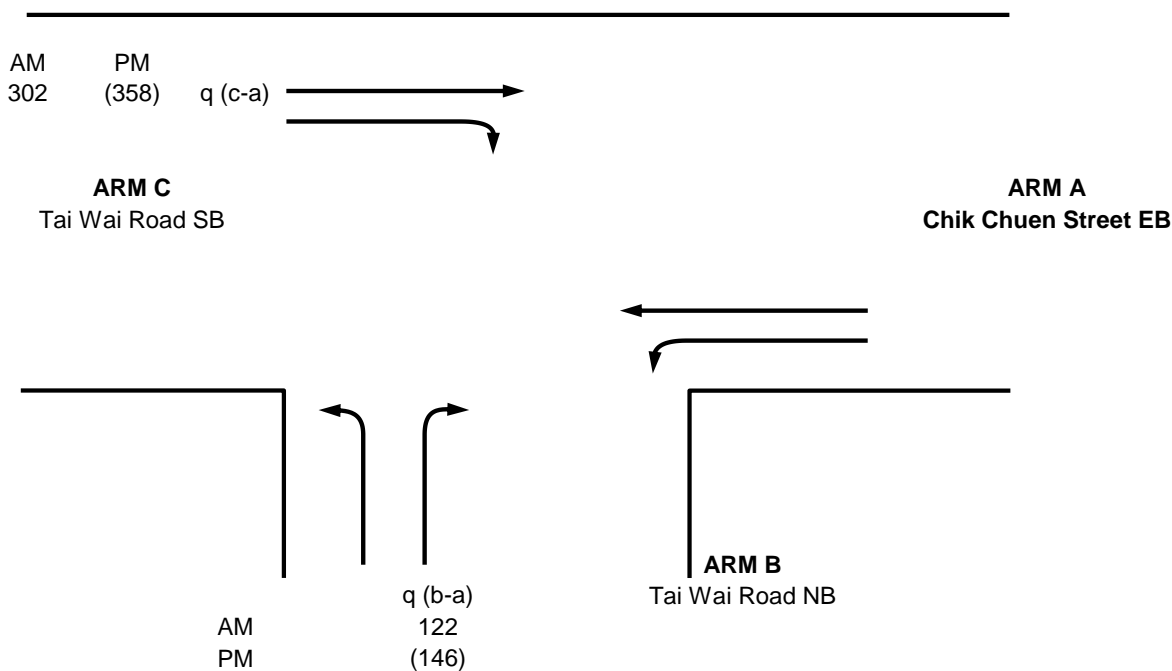
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Observe (With Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 4.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 302 | 358 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 122 | 146 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 20 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 463 | 454 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.816 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 463 | 454 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| DFC's | Y | 0.862 | DFC's | | | | |
| |  | | b-a | 0.26 | 0.32 | | |
| | | b-ac | 0.26 | 0.32 | | | |
| | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | c-a | 0.17 | 0.20 | | | |
| Critical DFC | | | | 0.26 | 0.32 | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

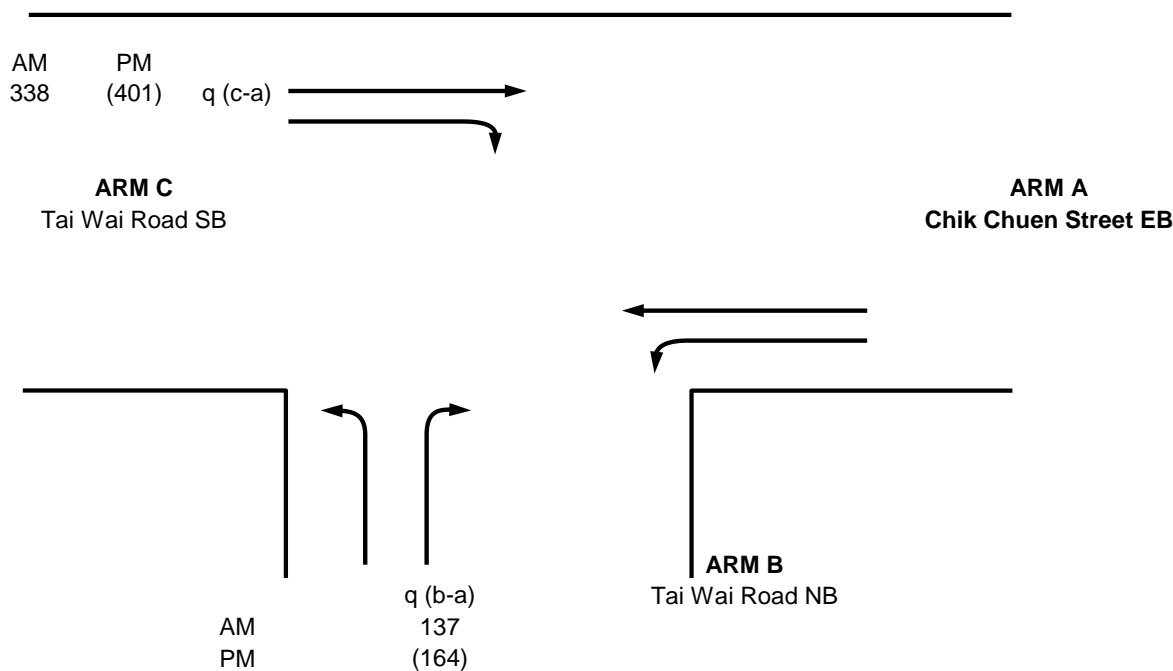
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 338 | 401 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 137 | 164 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 488 | 478 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 488 | 478 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.793 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.28 | 0.34 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.28 | 0.34 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.19 | 0.22 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.28 | 0.34 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

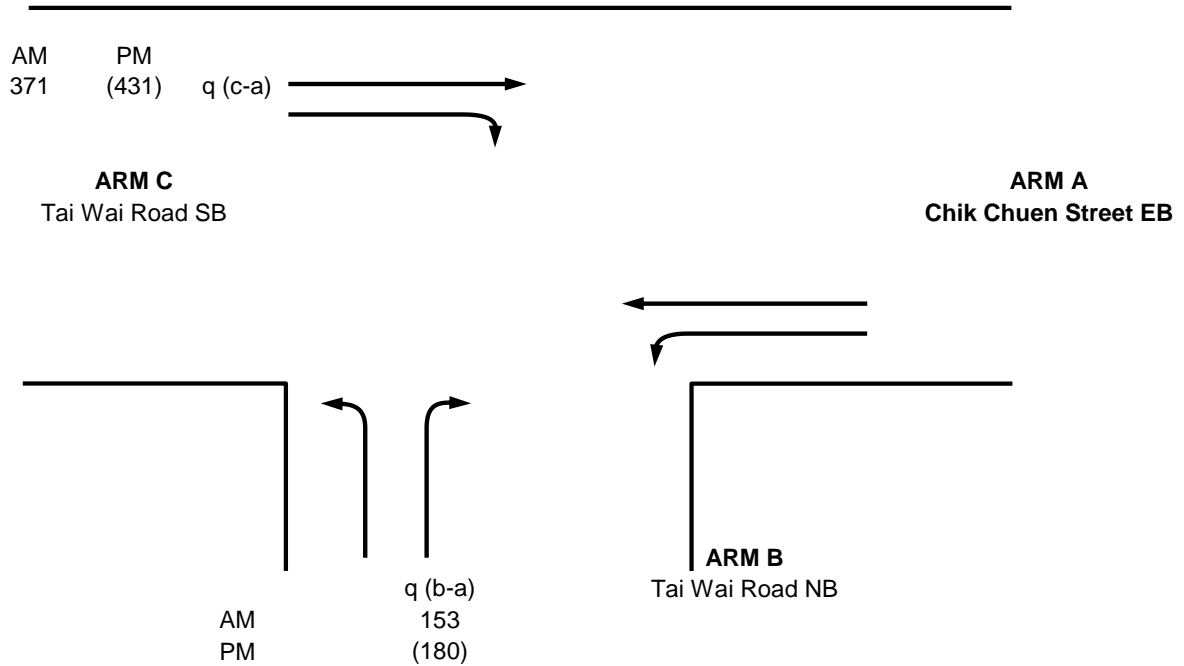
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 371 | 431 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 153 | 180 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 483 | 473 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 483 | 473 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.793 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.32 | 0.38 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.32 | 0.38 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.21 | 0.24 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.32 | 0.38 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

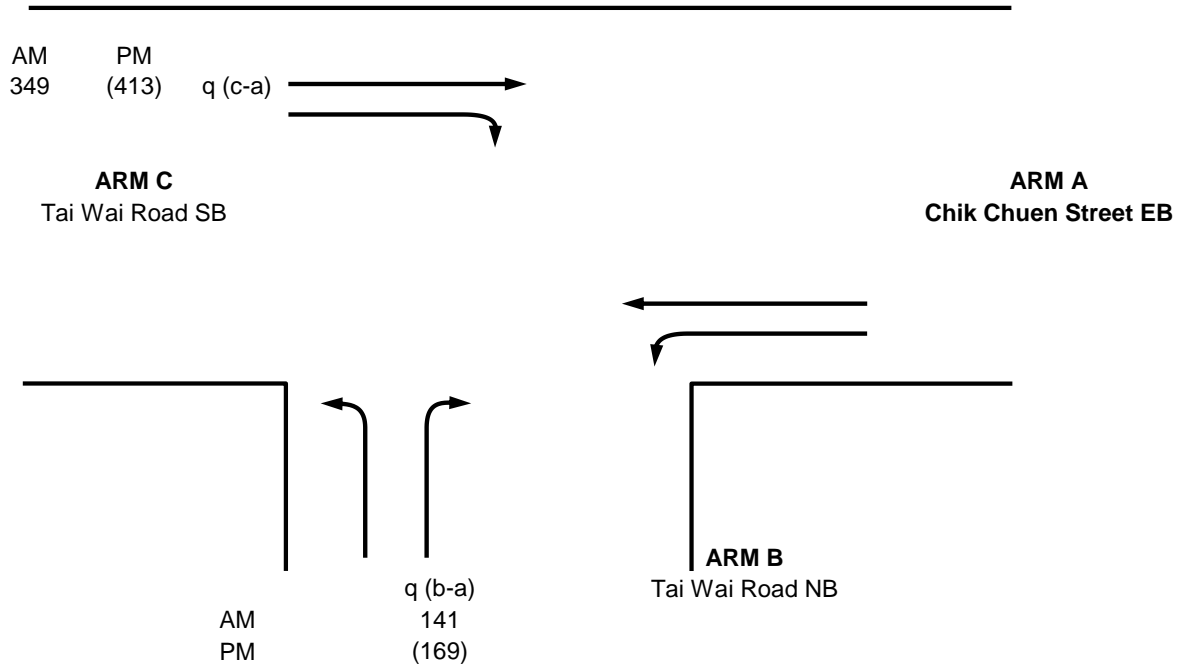
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 349 | 413 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 141 | 169 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 486 | 476 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 486 | 476 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.793 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.29 | 0.35 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.29 | 0.35 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.19 | 0.23 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.29 | 0.35 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

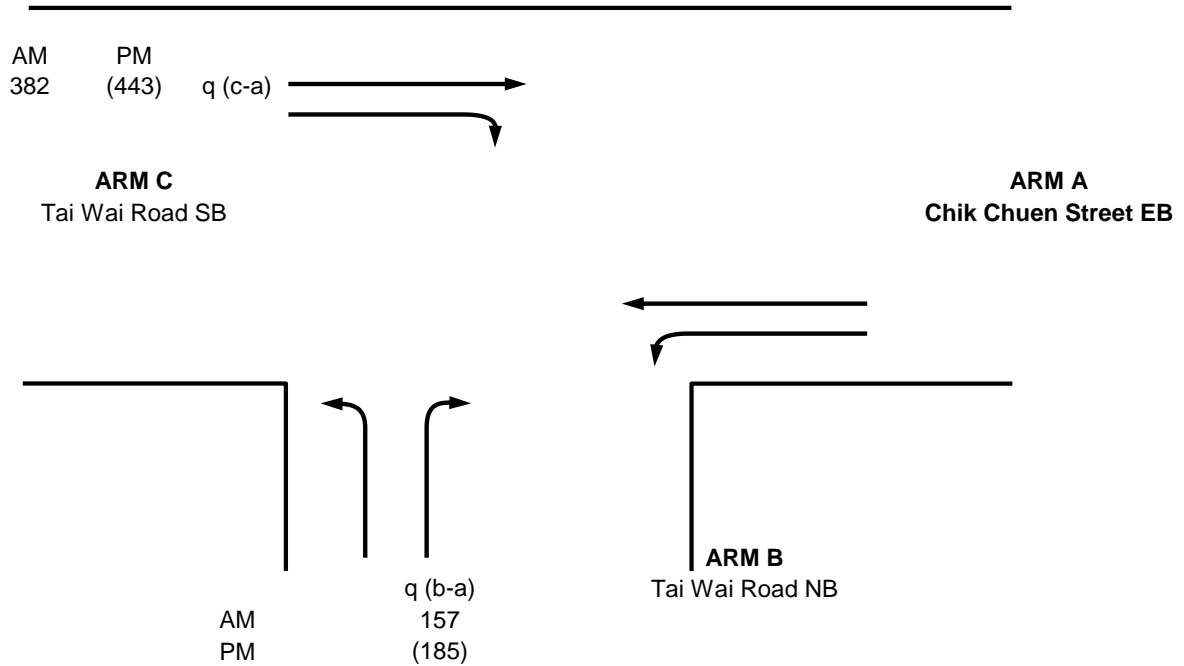
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 382 | 443 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 157 | 185 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 481 | 472 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 481 | 472 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.793 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.33 | 0.39 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.33 | 0.39 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.21 | 0.25 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.33 | 0.39 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

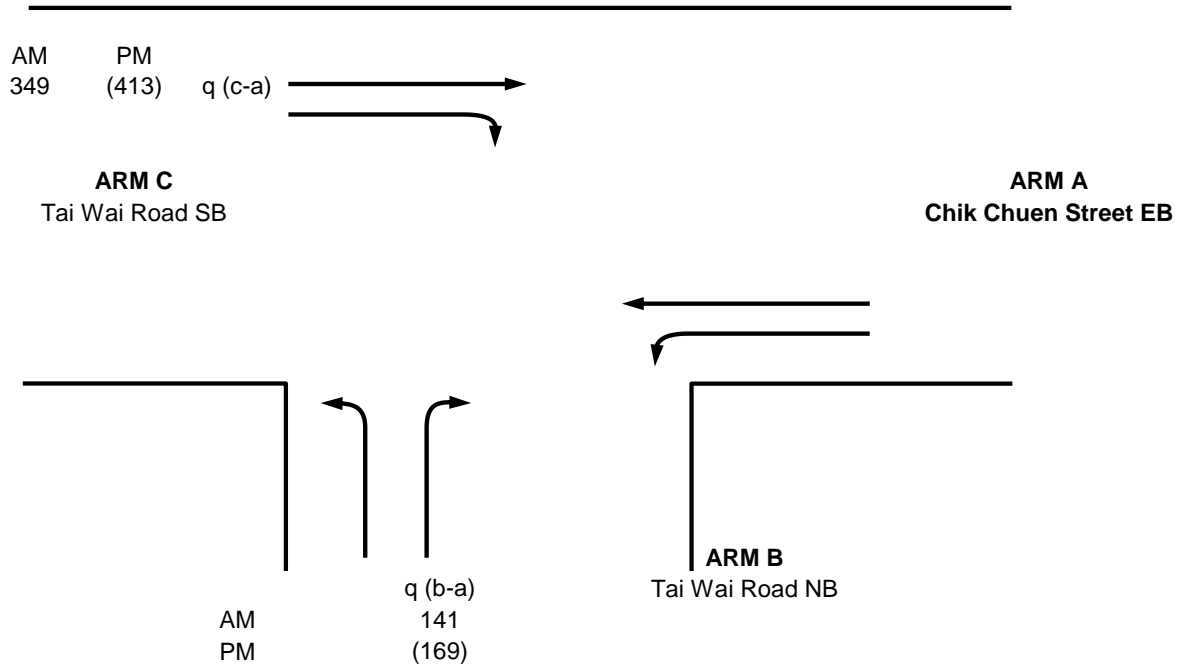
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 4.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 349 | 413 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 141 | 169 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 20 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 455 | 445 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.816 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 455 | 445 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| DFC's | Y | 0.862 | DFC's | | | | |
| |  | | b-a | 0.31 | 0.38 | | |
| | | b-ac | 0.31 | 0.38 | | | |
| | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | c-a | 0.19 | 0.23 | | | |
| Critical DFC | | | | 0.31 | 0.38 | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

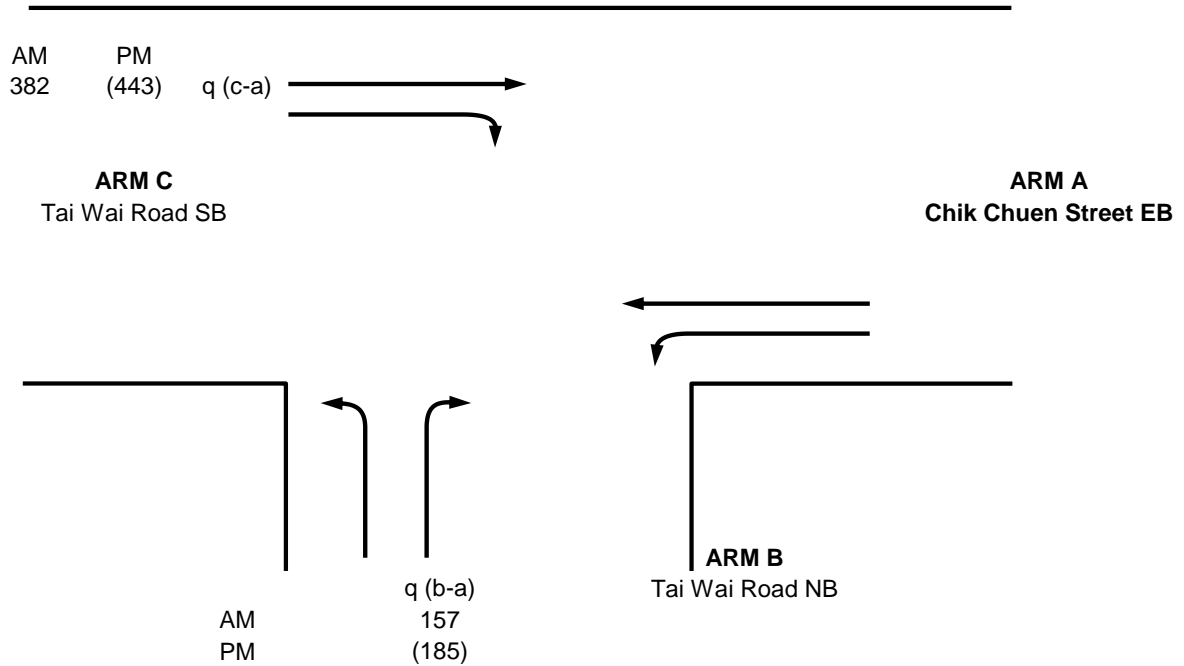
Junction : Tai Wai Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J16

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Chuen Street EB |
| ARM B | Tai Wai Road NB |
| ARM C | Tai Wai Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 6.0 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 382 | 443 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 3.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 157 | 185 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 27 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 75 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 481 | 472 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.863 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 481 | 472 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | Y | 0.793 | DFC's | | | | |
|  | | | b-a | 0.33 | 0.39 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.33 | 0.39 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.21 | 0.25 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.33 | 0.39 | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

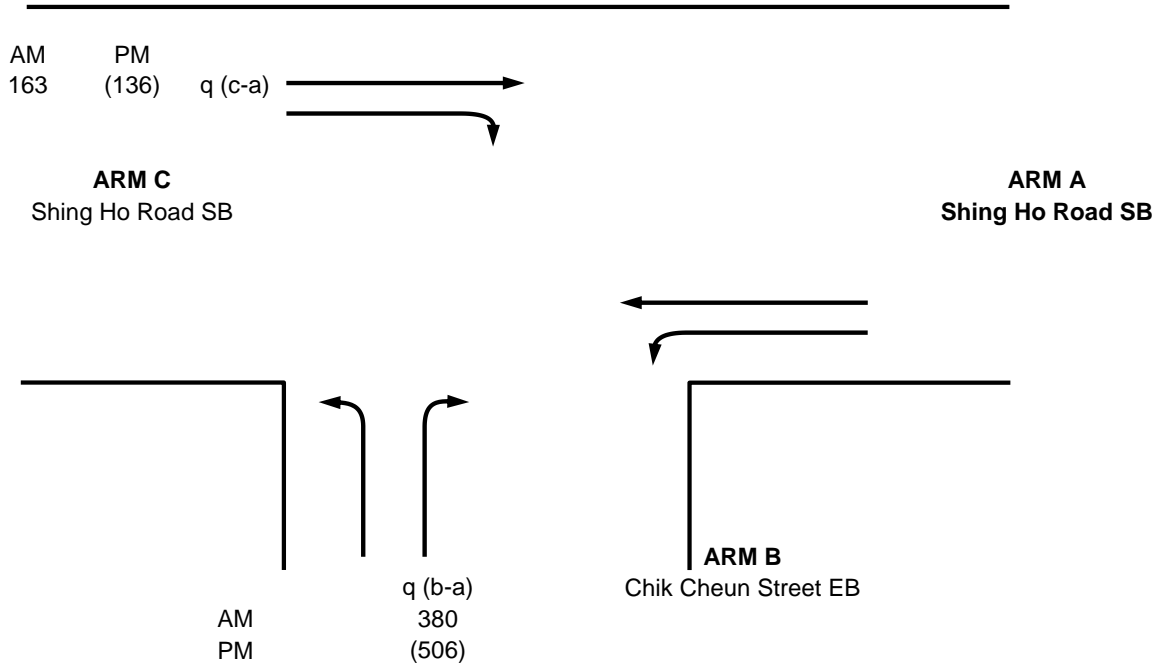
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Observe

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 163 | 136 | | | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | 380 | 506 | | | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | Capacities | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | | | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-a) | | | | 610 | 615 |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(b-c) | | | | 437 | 437 |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-b) | | | | 437 | 437 |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | | | | 610 | 615 |
| | Y | 0.810 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | | |
|  | | | DFC's | | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.62 | 0.82 | | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.62 | 0.82 | | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.09 | 0.08 | | | |
| Critical DFC | | | | 0.62 | 0.82 | | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

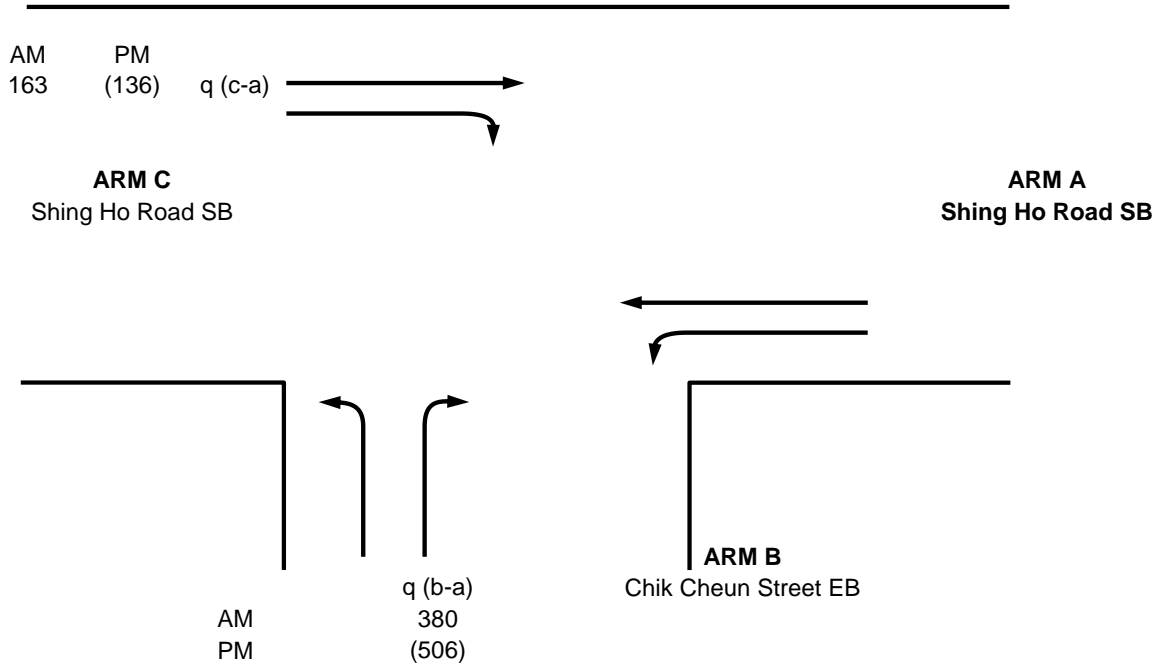
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Observe (With Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2023

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 163 | 136 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 380 | 506 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 583 | 588 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.977 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 583 | 588 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.810 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.65 | 0.86 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.65 | 0.86 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.09 | 0.08 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.65 | 0.86 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

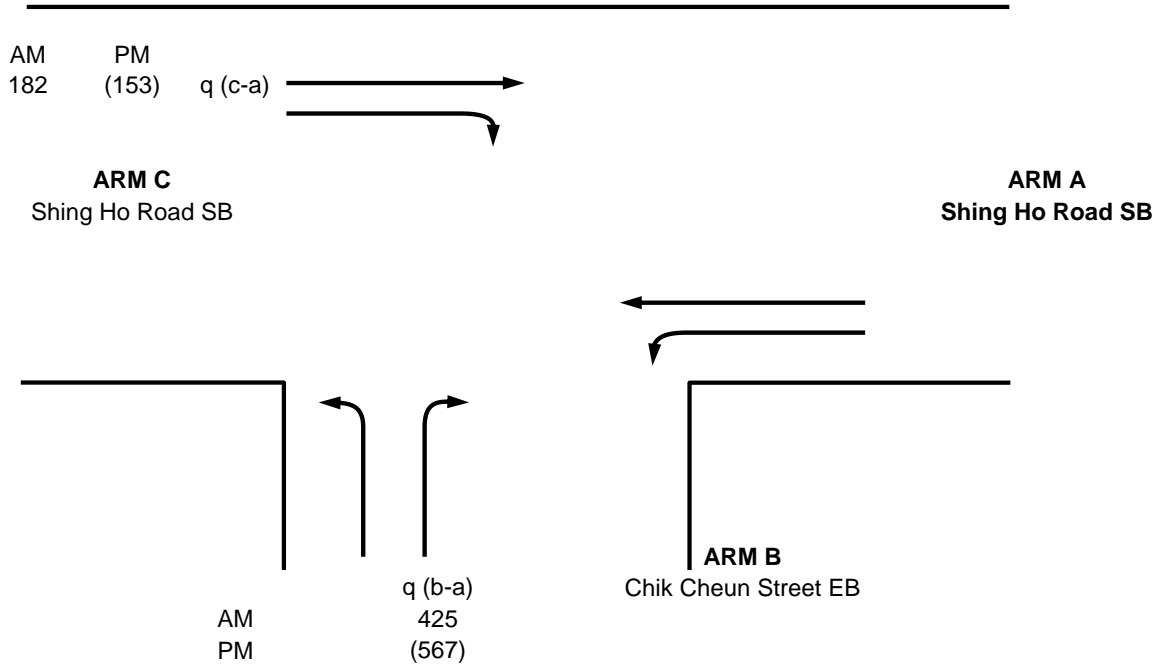
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street

Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 182 | 153 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 425 | 567 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 606 | 612 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 606 | 612 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | Y | 0.810 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.70 | 0.93 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.70 | 0.93 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.10 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.70 | 0.93 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

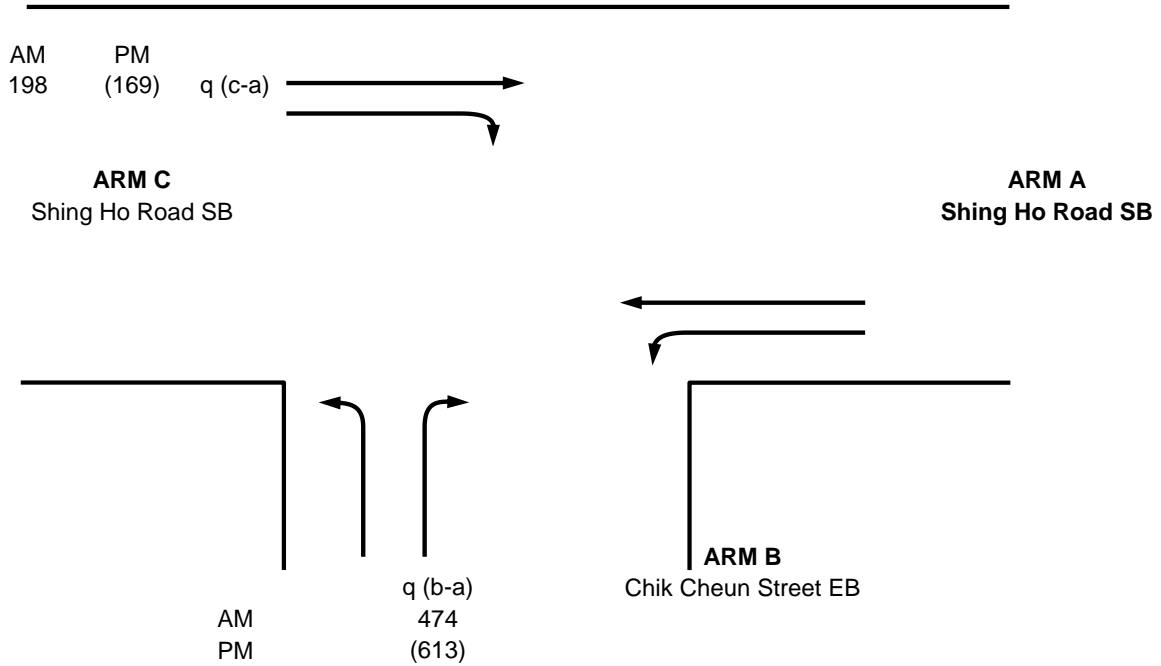
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 198 | 169 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 474 | 613 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 603 | 608 | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(b-ac) | 603 | 608 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | |
| | Y | 0.810 | b-a | 0.79 | 1.01 | | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.79 | 1.01 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.79 | 1.01 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

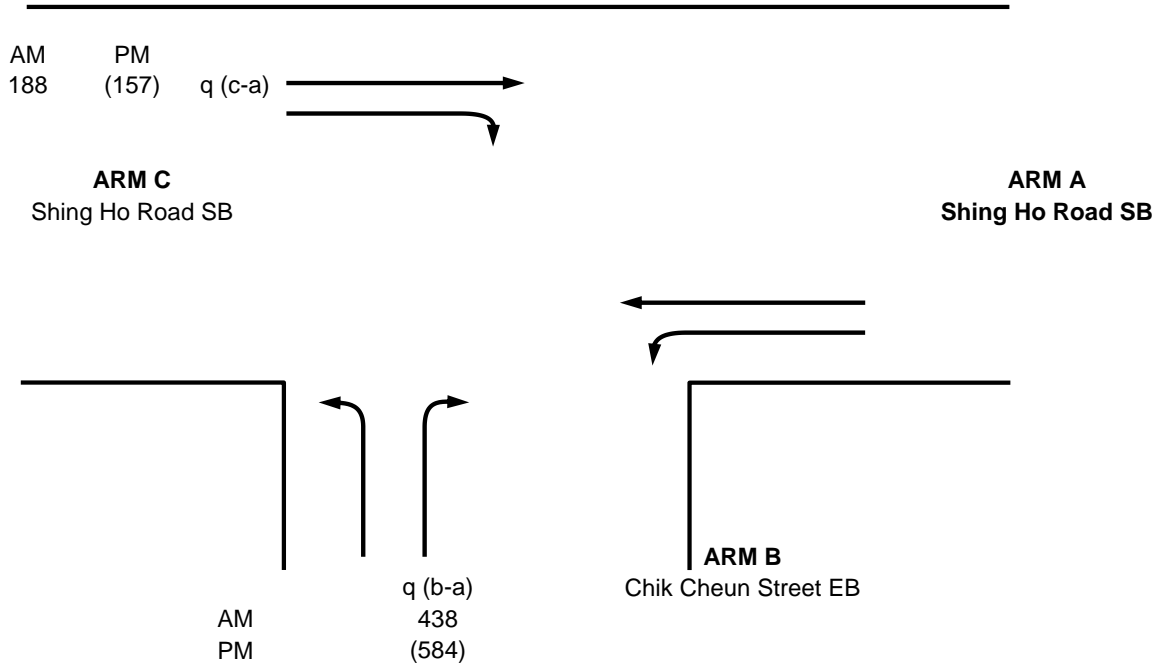
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Reference

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|--------|------------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | q(c-b) | 188 | 157 | | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | 438 | 584 | | |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-a) | q(b-c) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | Capacities | | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Q(b-a) | 605 | 611 | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-ac) | 605 | 611 | | | |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | | |
| | E | 0.586 | DFC's | | | | | |
| | F | 0.586 | b-a | 0.72 | 0.96 | | | |
| | Y | 0.810 | b-ac | 0.72 | 0.96 | | | |
|  | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.10 | 0.09 | | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | | | 0.72 | 0.96 |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

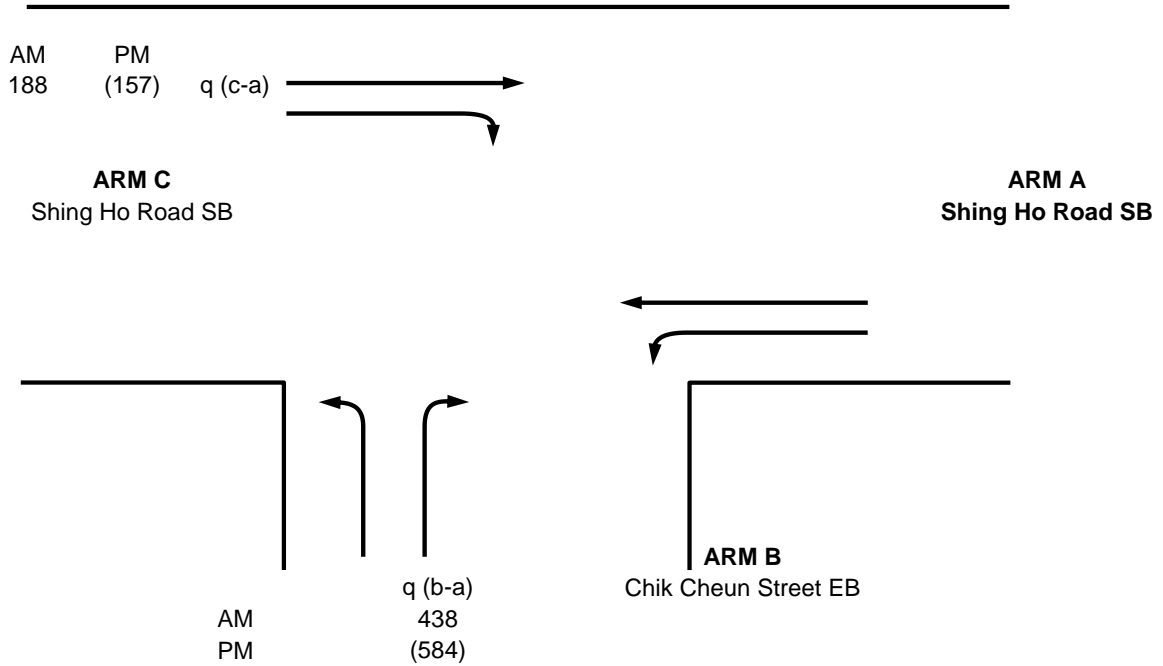
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Reference (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 188 | 157 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.0 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 438 | 584 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 579 | 584 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 0.977 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 579 | 584 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.810 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.76 | 1.00 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.76 | 1.00 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.10 | 0.09 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.76 | 1.00 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

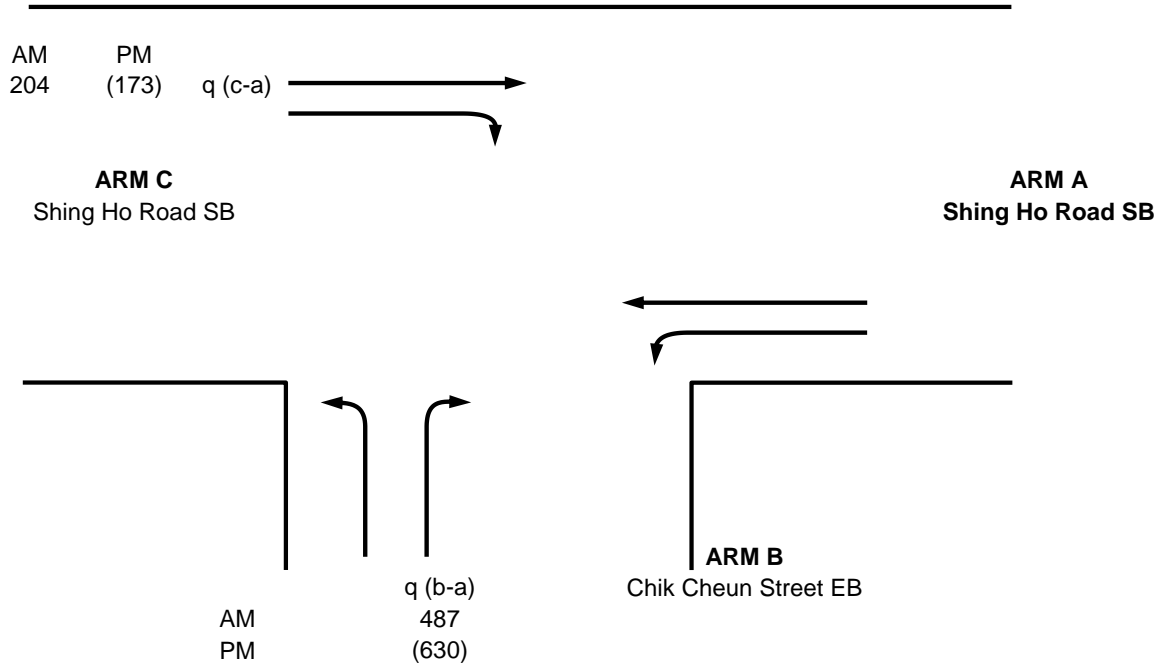
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Design

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | | 204 | 173 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | | q(a-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | | q(b-a) | 487 | 630 |
| Visibilities | | | | | q(b-c) | 0 | 0 |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | | f | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | Capacities | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | Q(b-a) | 602 | 608 | | |
| Geometric Parameter | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(c-b) | 437 | 437 | | |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | 602 | 608 | | |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | | |
|  | Y | 0.810 | DFC's | | | | |
| | | | b-a | 0.81 | 1.04 | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.81 | 1.04 | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.10 | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.81 | 1.04 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

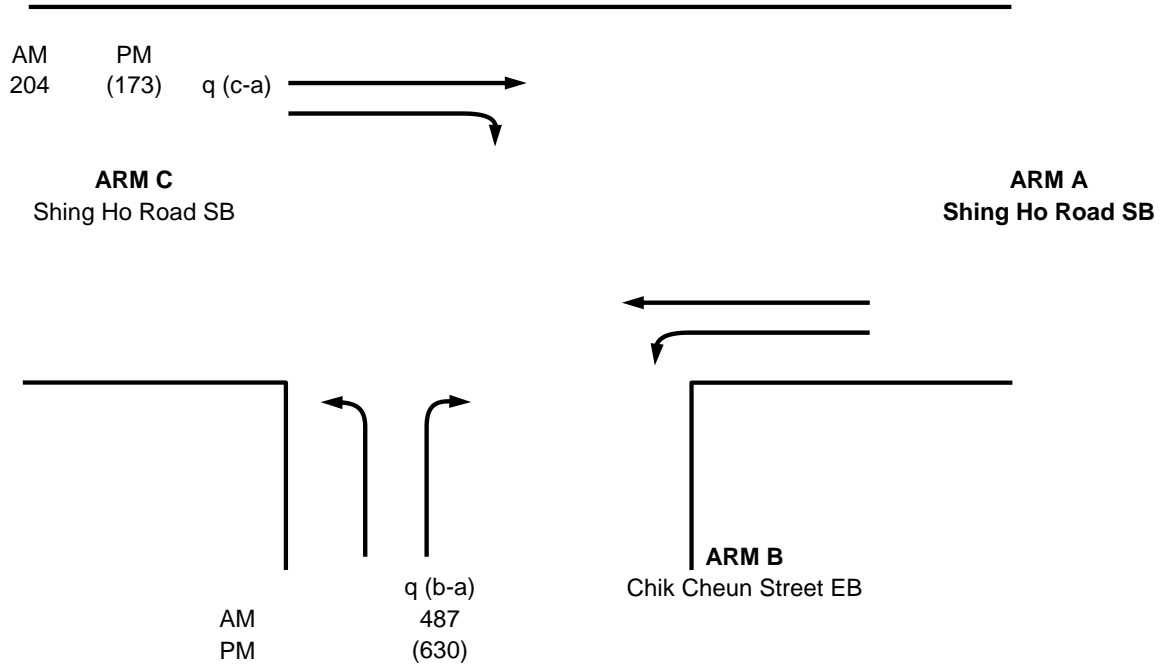
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : Design (Sensitivity for Illegal Parking Impact)

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM B | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---|------------|------|------|------|------|
| Major Road Width | W | 5.5 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM | | |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) q(c-b) q(a-b) q(a-c) q(b-a) q(b-c) f | 204 | 173 | | | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 4.5 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | w(b-c) | 0.0 | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | | 487 | 630 | | | |
| Visibilities | | | | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 120 | | Capacities | 602 | 608 | | |
| | VI(b-a) | 60 | | | | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 0 | | | | | | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | | | | | | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(b-a) | | | | 437 | 437 |
| | D | 1.022 | Q(c-b) | | | | 437 | 437 |
| | E | 0.586 | Q(b-ac) | | | | 602 | 608 |
| | F | 0.586 | Q(c-a) | | | | 1800 | 1800 |
| | Y | 0.810 | DFC's | | | | | |
|  | | | b-a | 0.81 | 1.04 | | | |
| | | | b-ac | 0.81 | 1.04 | | | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | |
| | | | c-a | 0.11 | 0.10 | | | |
| | | | Critical DFC | | 0.81 | 1.04 | | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

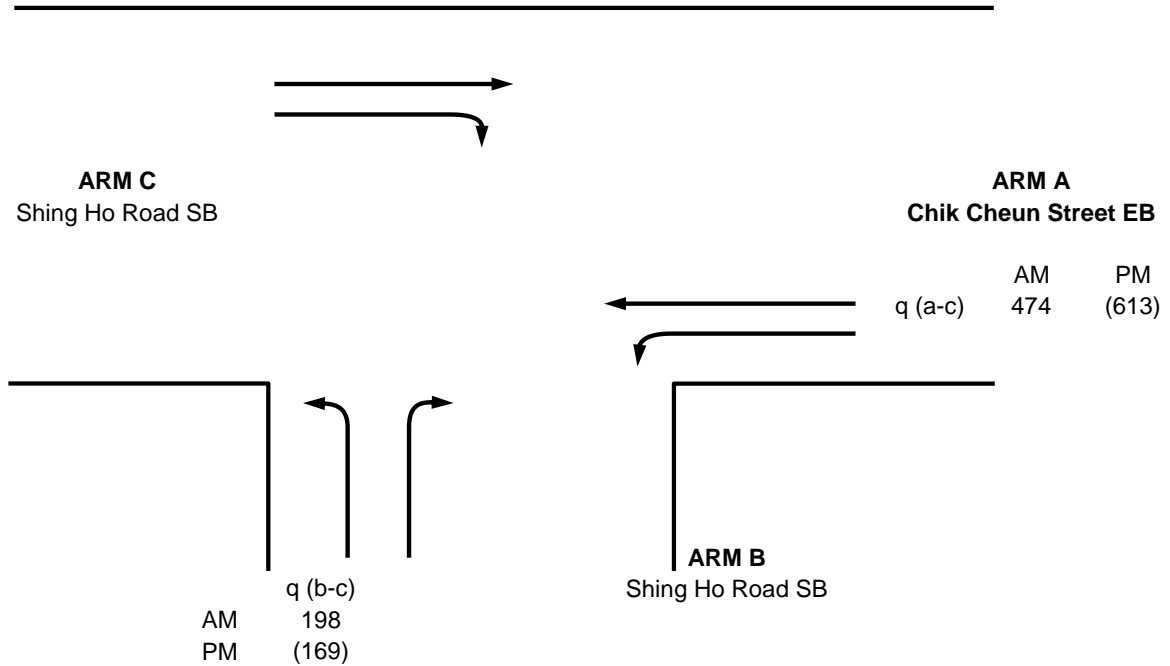
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : With Proposed Improvement Scheme

Design Year : 2032

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |



| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 4.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 5.5 | q(a-c) | 474 | 613 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 198 | 169 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 100 | Q(b-a) | 257 | 235 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 692 | 643 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 352 | 327 | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 692 | 643 | |
| | E | 1.153 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.838 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.29 | 0.26 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.29 | 0.26 | |

Priority Junction Capacity Calculation

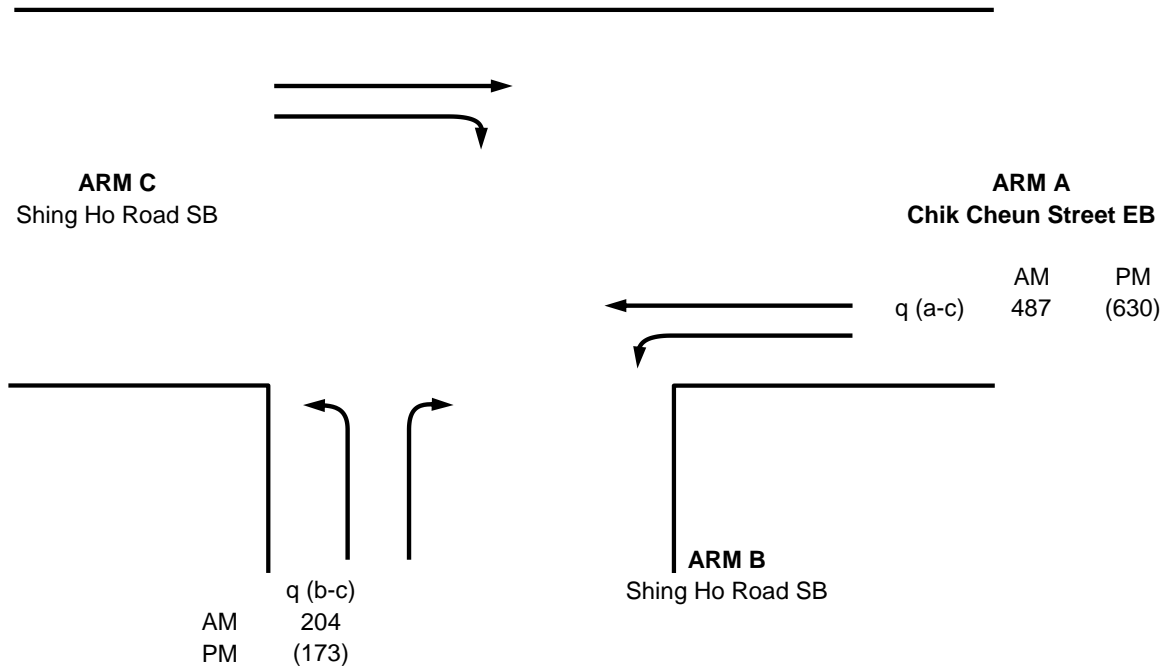
Junction : Shing Ho Road / Chik Chuen Street


Junction No. : J17

Scenario : With Proposed Improvement Scheme

Design Year : 2035

| | |
|-------|----------------------|
| ARM A | Chik Cheun Street EB |
| ARM B | Shing Ho Road SB |
| ARM C | Shing Ho Road SB |

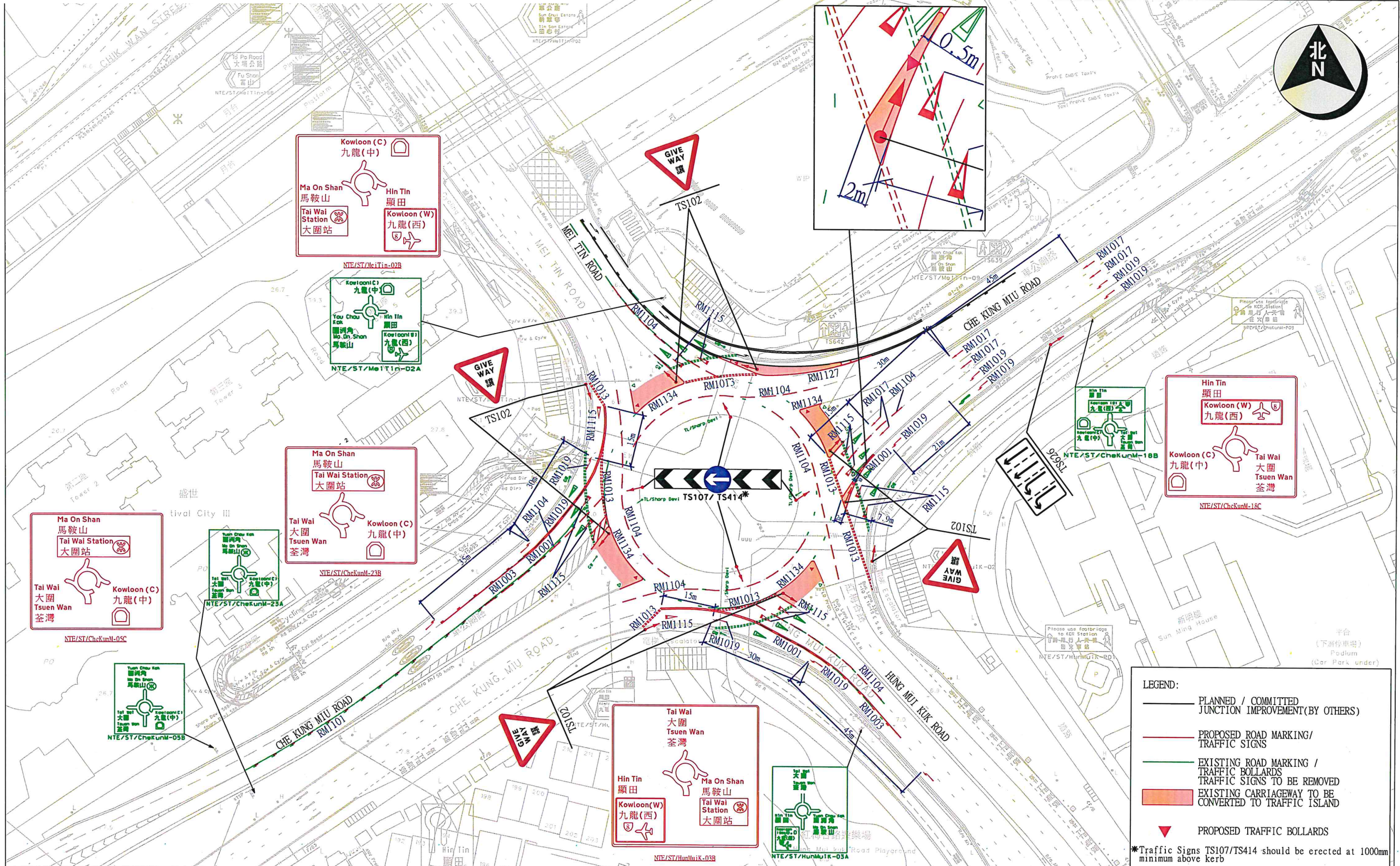


| Geometry | | | Analysis | | | |
|---|---------|-------|---------------|------|------|----|
| Major Road Width | W | 4.7 | Traffic flows | | AM | PM |
| Central Reserve Width | Wcr | 0 | q(c-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Residual Width | Wr(c-a) | 0.0 | q(c-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| Lane Width | w(b-a) | 0.0 | q(a-b) | 0 | 0 | |
| | w(b-c) | 5.5 | q(a-c) | 487 | 630 | |
| | w(c-b) | 0.0 | q(b-a) | 0 | 0 | |
| Visibilities | | | q(b-c) | 204 | 173 | |
| | Vr(b-a) | 0 | f | 1.00 | 1.00 | |
| | VI(b-a) | 0 | Capacities | | | |
| | Vr(b-c) | 100 | Q(b-a) | 255 | 232 | |
| | Vr(c-b) | 0 | Q(b-c) | 688 | 637 | |
| Geometric Parameter | | | Q(c-b) | 350 | 324 | |
| | D | 0.533 | Q(b-ac) | 688 | 637 | |
| | E | 1.153 | Q(c-a) | 1800 | 1800 | |
| | F | 0.586 | DFC's | | | |
| | Y | 0.838 | b-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
|  | | | b-ac | 0.30 | 0.27 | |
| | | | c-b | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | c-a | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | | Critical DFC | 0.30 | 0.27 | |

APPENDIX C

Planned Junction Improvement Scheme
at J10 by Others

Appendix C - Planned Junction Improvement Scheme at J10 by Others



Important Note : This drawing is subject to changes and is provided for TIA purpose under the project "Joint-user Complex at Tsuen Nam Road" only. It should not be disclosed to any other parties or used for other purposes without the consent from the Transport Department.

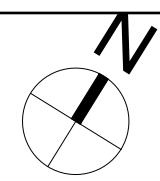
APPENDIX D

Ground Floor Layout Plan of Subject
Development

Appendix D - Ground Floor Layout Plan for Subject Development

SUBJECT TO DETAILED DESIGN

This typical layout is for illustrative purpose. Lift, E&M and other ancillary facilities, etc. are **NOT PART OF** the current application, and their location are subject to change in detailed design.



TAI WAI SOCCER PITCH

SHING MUN RIVER CHANNEL

LEGEND:

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| SITE BOUNDARY | |
| VERTICAL GREENERY | |
| PEDESTRIAN ROUTE | |
| VEHICULAR ROUTE | |
| AMBULANCE ROUTE | |

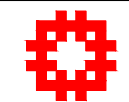
FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES ONLY
SUBJECT TO DETAILED DESIGN

**PROPOSED PUBLIC HOUSING
DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD**

DRAWING TITLE

INDICATIVE G/F LAYOUT PLAN

SCALE 1:150 (A1) 1:300 (A3)



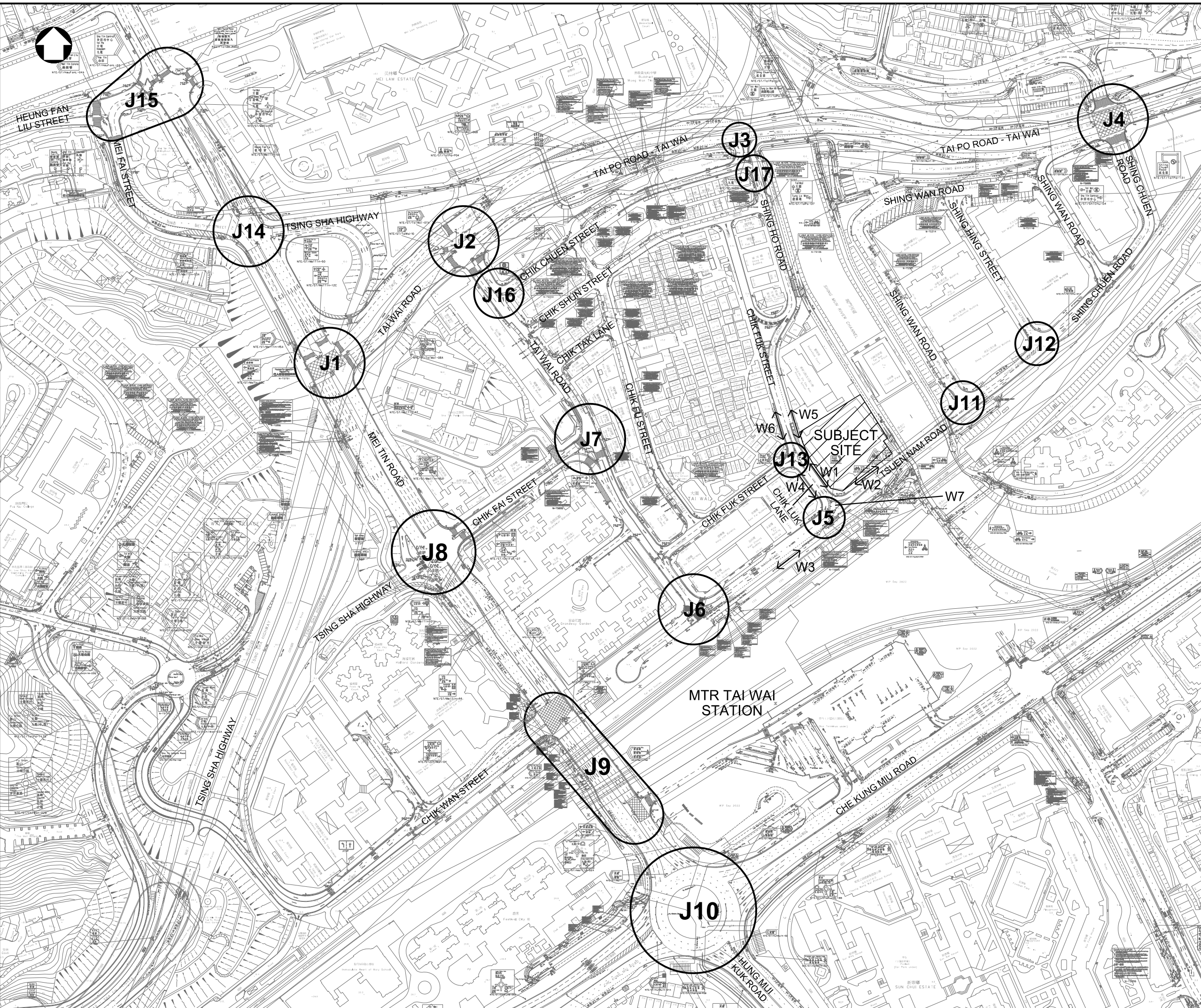
房屋署
HOUSING DEPARTMENT

DRAWING NO.
ST52/BC/BL/A/LO-01




日期 DATE:
FEB. 2024

FIGURES

Date : 6/6/2024
 Filename : \\dcsi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_201.dgn



LEGEND :

-  KEY JUNCTION
-  KEY FOOTPATH
-  SUBJECT SITE

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | IY | MAY 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
 LOCATION PLAN, KEY JUNCTIONS AND FOOTPATHS

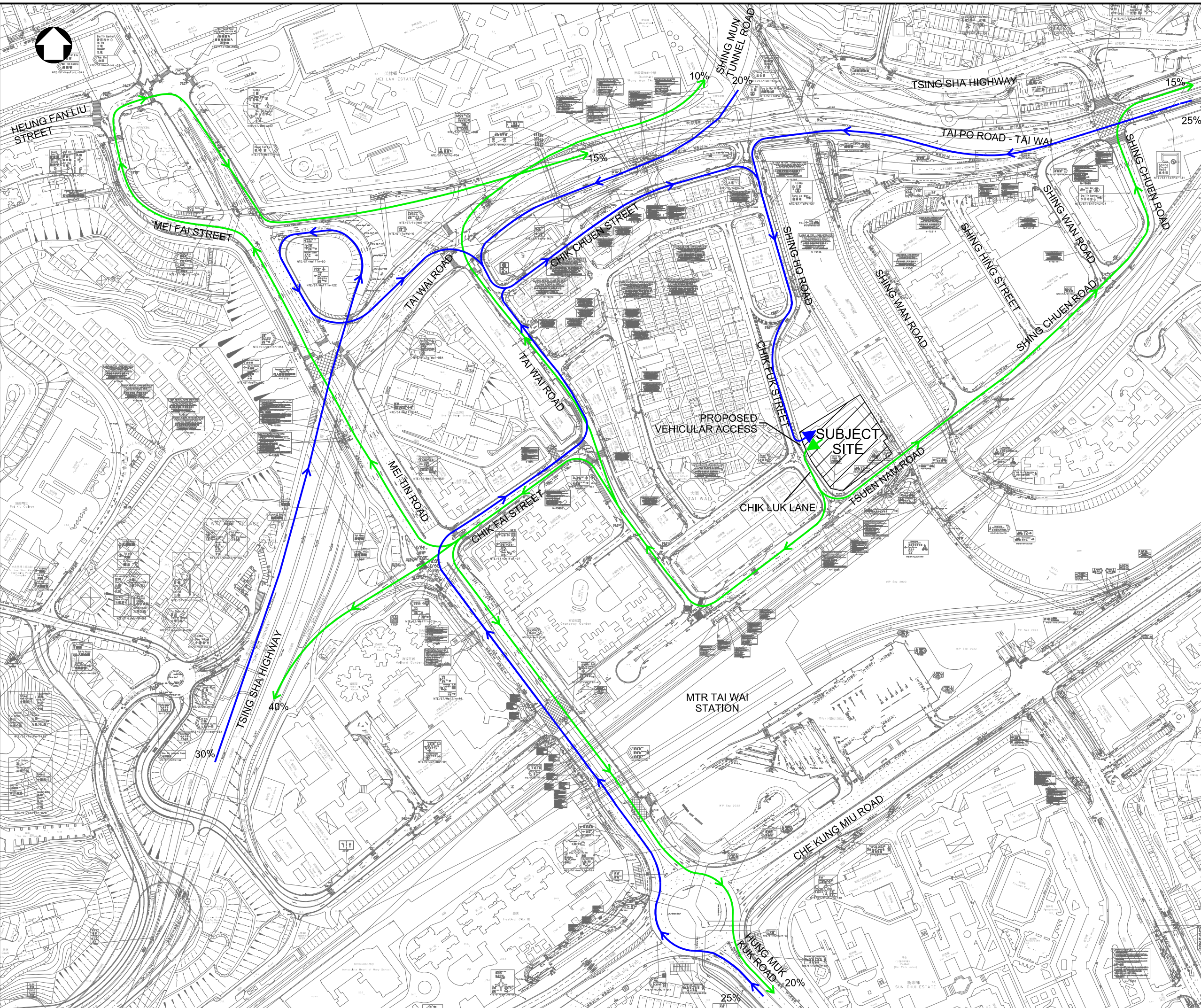
| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/201 | | Rev. B | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | Status - | | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED








香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG
 HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date : 6/6/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_202.dgn



LEGEND :

-  SUBJECT SITE
-  VEHICULAR ACCESS
-  INGRESS ROUTING
-  EGRESS ROUTING
-  25% TRIPS DISTRIBUTION

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
DEVELOPMENT TRAFFIC ROUTINGS

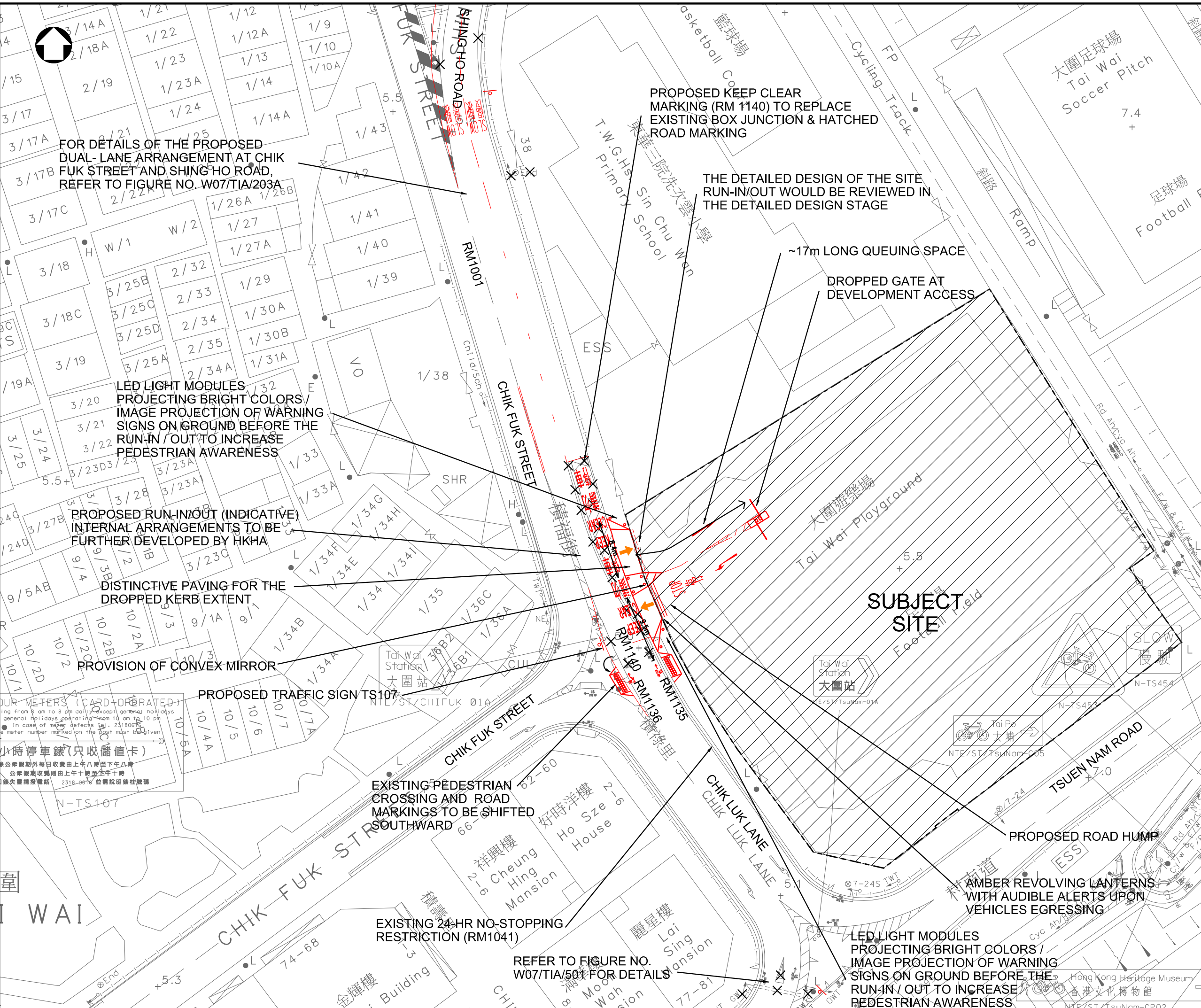
| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/202 | | Rev. A | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | | Status - | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED



香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date: 7/6/2024
 Filename: \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_203.dgn



- LEGEND :**
- SUBJECT SITE
 - PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT RUN-IN/OUT
 - PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS
 - PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS
 - PROPOSED G.I. BOLLARDS (INDICATIVE)

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | MAY 24 |



Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
PROPOSED VEHICULAR ACCESS ARRANGEMENT AND ASSOCIATED TRAFFIC DESIGNS

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/203 | | Rev. B | |
| Drawn JY | Date MAR 2024 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale 1 : 500 (A3) | | Status - | |

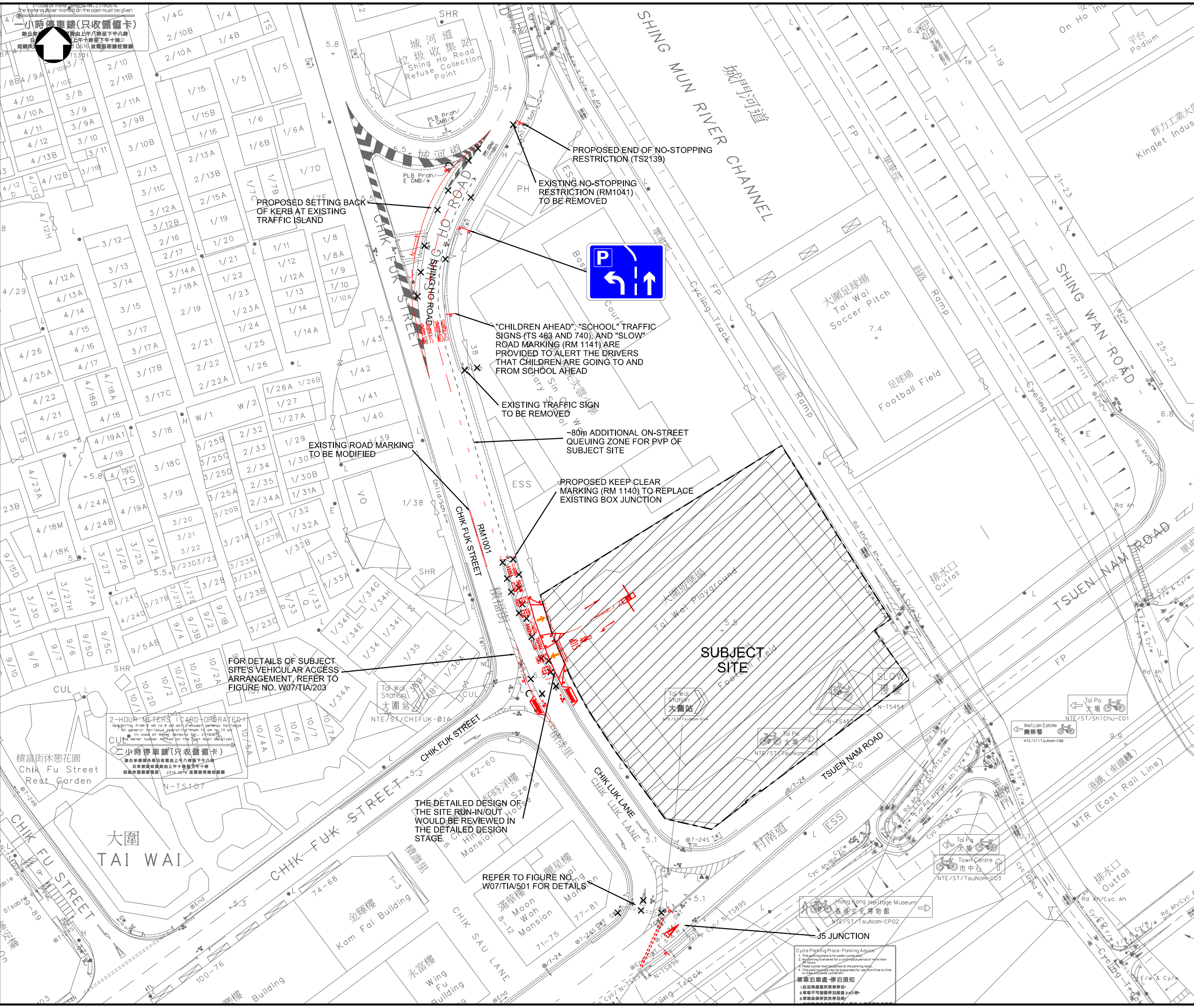
© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

**香港房屋委員會
HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY**

OUR METERS (CARD-OPERATED)
 ing from 8 am to 8 pm daily except general holidays
 general holidays operating from 10 am to 10 pm
 In case of meter defects Tel. 23180675
 e meter number marked on the post must be given

小時停車錶(只收儲值卡)
 公眾假期外每日收費由上午八時至下午八時
 公眾假期收費則由上午十時至下午十時
 查詢失靈請電 2318 0675 並需說明錶柱號碼

Date: 6/6/2024
 Filename: \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04 - Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA drawings\Chik Fuk St widening test\WSP_W07_TIA_203A.dgn



LEGEND :

- SUBJECT SITE
- PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT RUN-IN/OUT
- PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
 PROPOSED TRAFFIC ENHANCEMENT ON CHIK FUK STREET SOUTHBOUND FOR PVP AT SUBJECT SITE

| | | | |
|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| Drawing no. | W07/TIA/203A | Rev. | A |
| Drawn | JY | Date | MAR 2024 |
| Checked | AP | Approved | AP |
| Scale | 1 : 750 (A3) | Status | - |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED



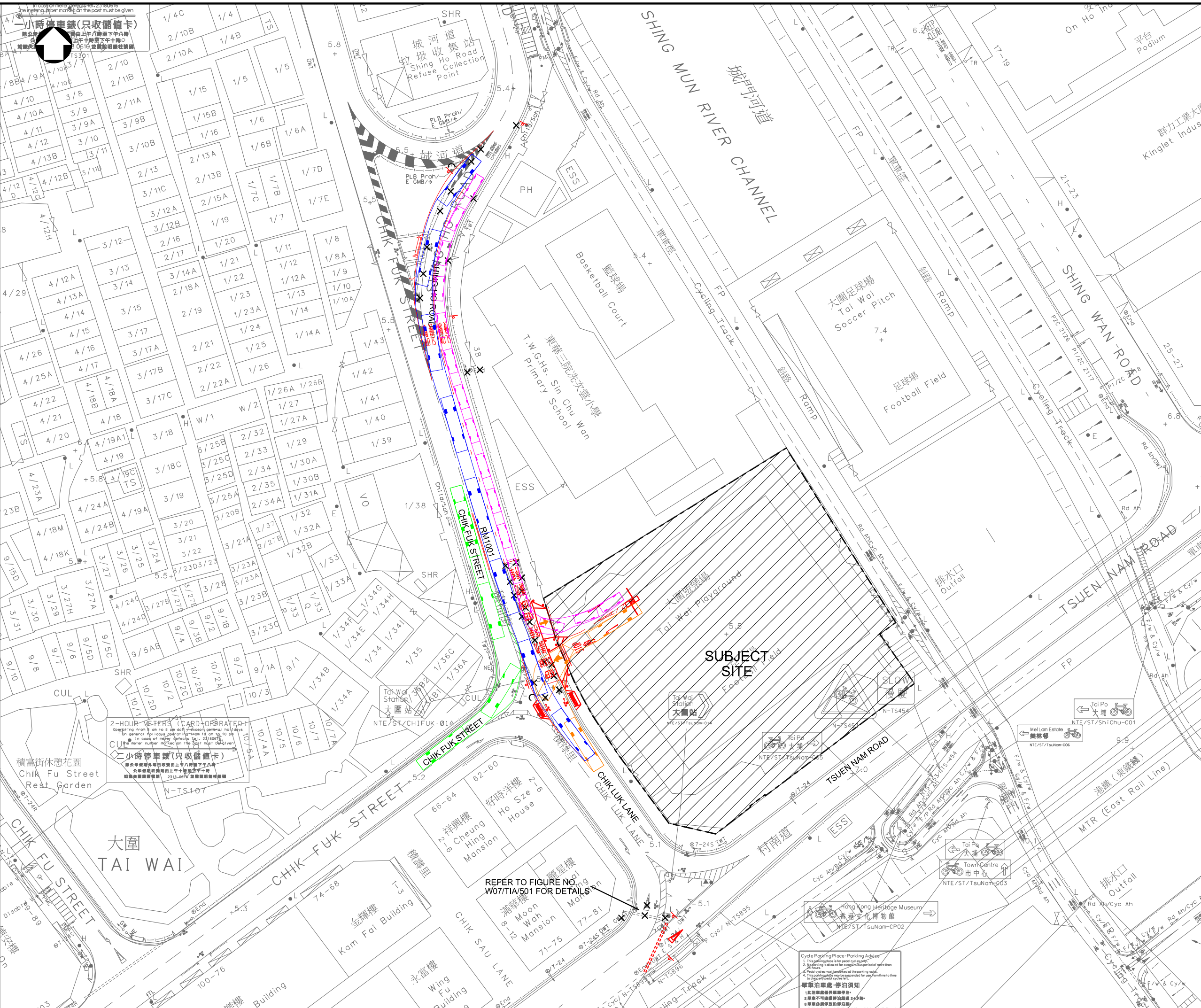
Cycle Parking Place - Parking Advice

- This parking place is for park cycle only.
- Only bicycles are allowed for short period of more than 10 minutes.
- These cycles must be parked at the parking place.
- This parking place must be used in accordance with the time to time.

單車泊車處 - 停泊須知

- 此泊車處僅供單車停泊。
- 單車不可停泊超過10分鐘。
- 單車必須停泊於指定泊位。

Date: 6/6/2024
 Filename: \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04 - Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\Drawings\Chik Fuk St widening test\WSP_W07_TIA_203A_sp.dgn



- LEGEND :**
- SUBJECT SITE
 - PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT RUN-IN/OUT
 - PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS
 - PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS
 - SWEEP PATH ANALYSIS OF 12m COACH
 - SWEEP PATH ANALYSIS OF 12m COACH
 - SWEEP PATH ANALYSIS OF 12m COACH
 - SWEEP PATH ANALYSIS OF PRIVATE CAR

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |



Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
SWEEP PATH ANALYSES FOR SUBJECT SITE'S VEHICULAR ACCESS AND TRAFFIC ENHANCEMENT ON CHIK FUK STREET

| | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/203A-SP | | Rev. A |
| Drawn JY | Date MAR 2024 | Checked AP |
| Scale 1 : 750 (A3) | Status - | Approved AP |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

**香港房屋委員會
HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Cycle Parking Place - Parking Advice

- This performance is for peak cycle times.
- Reservings is allowed for a maximum period of more than 10 minutes.
- These cycles must be parked at the parking space.
- This parking space must be reserved for the full time to time.

單車泊車處 - 停泊須知

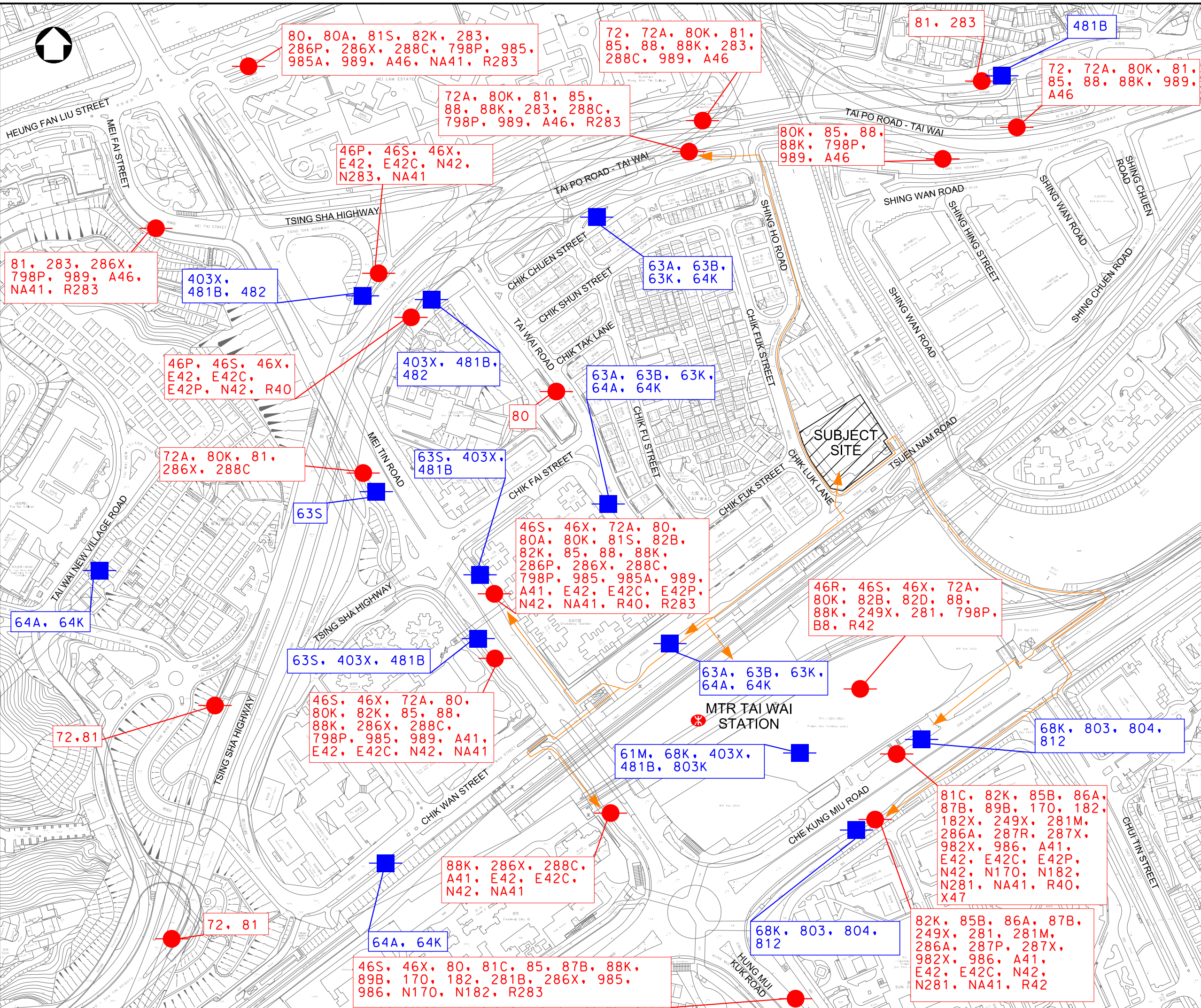
- 此泊車處僅供單車停泊。
- 單車不可連續停泊超過 10 分鐘。
- 單車必須停泊於指定泊位。

REFER TO FIGURE NO. W07/TIA/501 FOR DETAILS

一小時停車位 (只收儲值卡)
 儲值卡由上午八時至下午八時
 上午十時至下午十時
 其餘時間免費
 詳情請向管理處查詢

2-HOUR METERS (CARD OPERATED)
 Operating from 8 am to 8 pm daily (subject to general notices)
 In general, the meter number on the meter is 10 on 10 on
 in case of meter defects Tel: 23180000
 儲值卡由上午八時至下午八時
 上午十時至下午十時
 其餘時間免費
 詳情請向管理處查詢

Date : 6/6/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04 - Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\Drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_301.dgn



- LEGEND :
- FRANCHISED BUS STOP / TERMINUS
 - GMB STOP / TERMINUS
 - MTR STATION
 - SUBJECT SITE
 - KEY PEDESTRIAN ROUTINGS TO PUBLIC TRANSPORT FACILITIES

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |



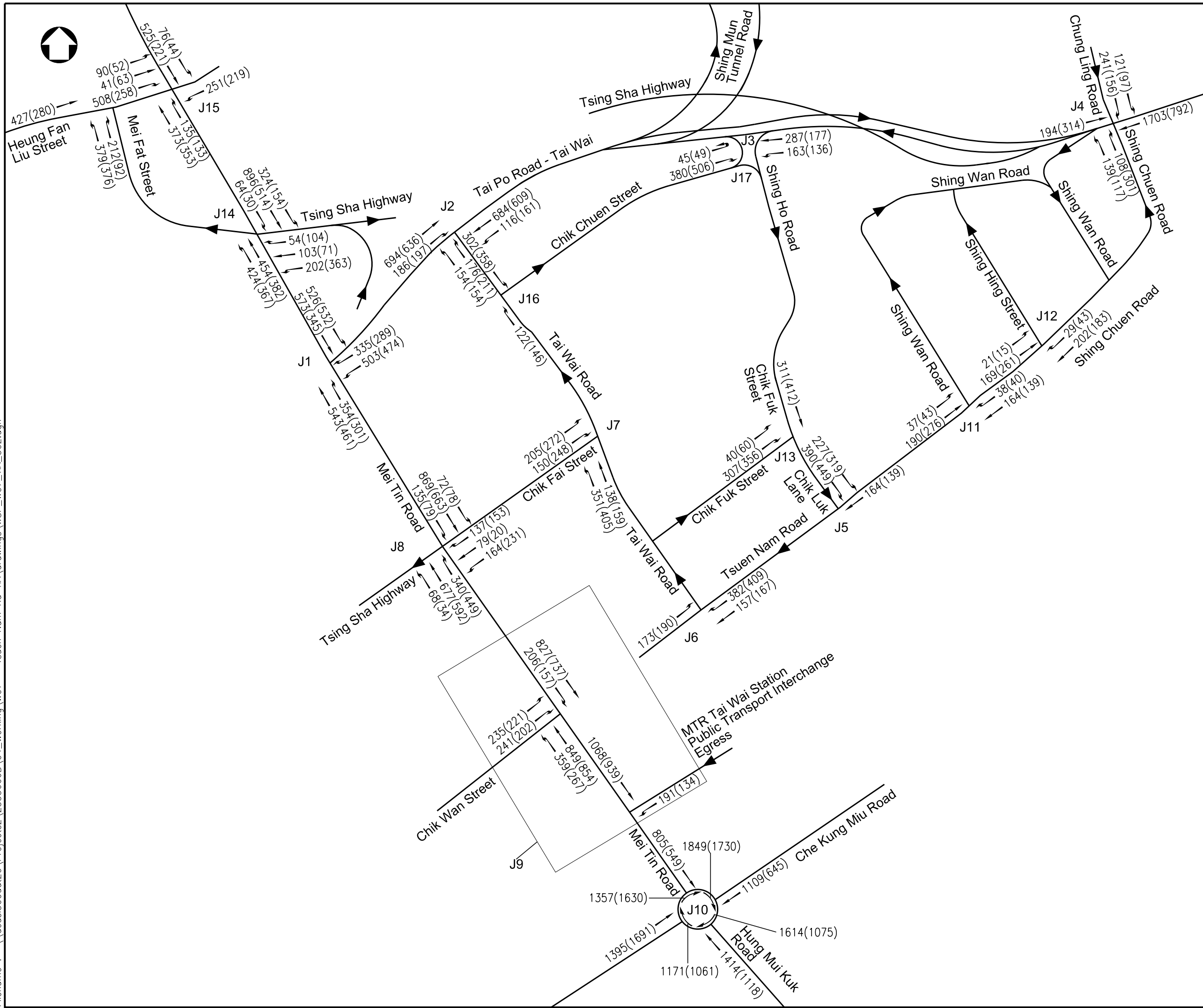
Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
 EXISTING PUBLIC TRANSPORT SERVICING POINTS

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/301 | | Rev. A |
| Drawn JY | Date MAR 2023 | Checked BL |
| Scale NTS | Status - | Approved AP |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY



LEGEND :

- J4 KEY JUNCTION
- 395(335) AM(PM) PEAK HOUR FLOW (PCU/hr)
- TRAFFIC MOVEMENT
- ➔ ONE-WAY ROAD

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|----|--------|
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

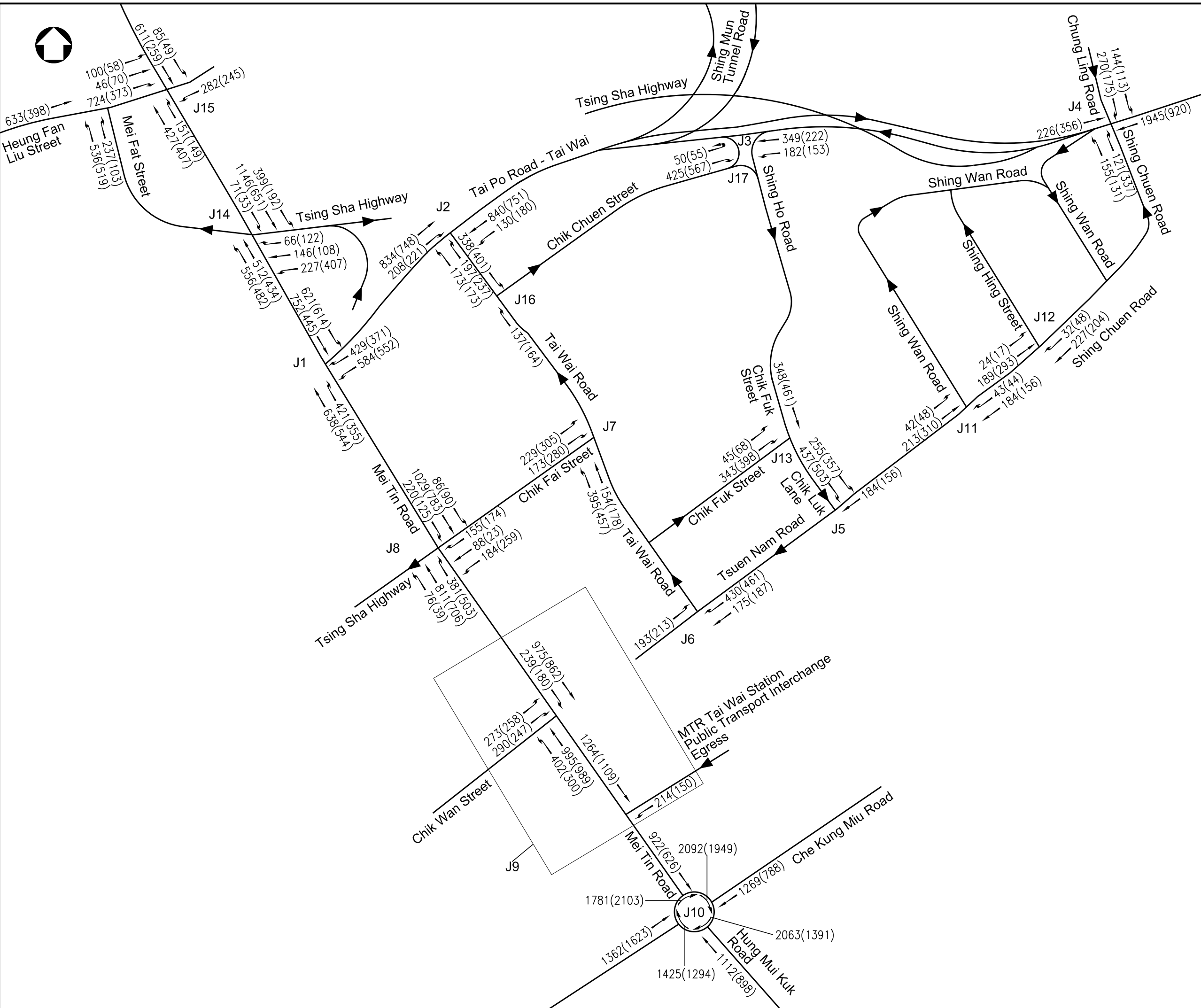
Drawing title
 YEAR 2023 OBSERVED TRAFFIC FLOWS

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/302 | | Rev. - | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved JF |
| Scale NTS | | Status - | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date : 28/2/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects2\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_401.dgn



LEGEND :

- J4 KEY JUNCTION
- 395(335) AM(PM) PEAK HOUR FLOW (PCU/hr)
- TRAFFIC MOVEMENT
- ➔ ONE-WAY ROAD

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| C | GENERAL REVISION | JY | FEB 24 |
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JAN 24 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JL | MAR 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

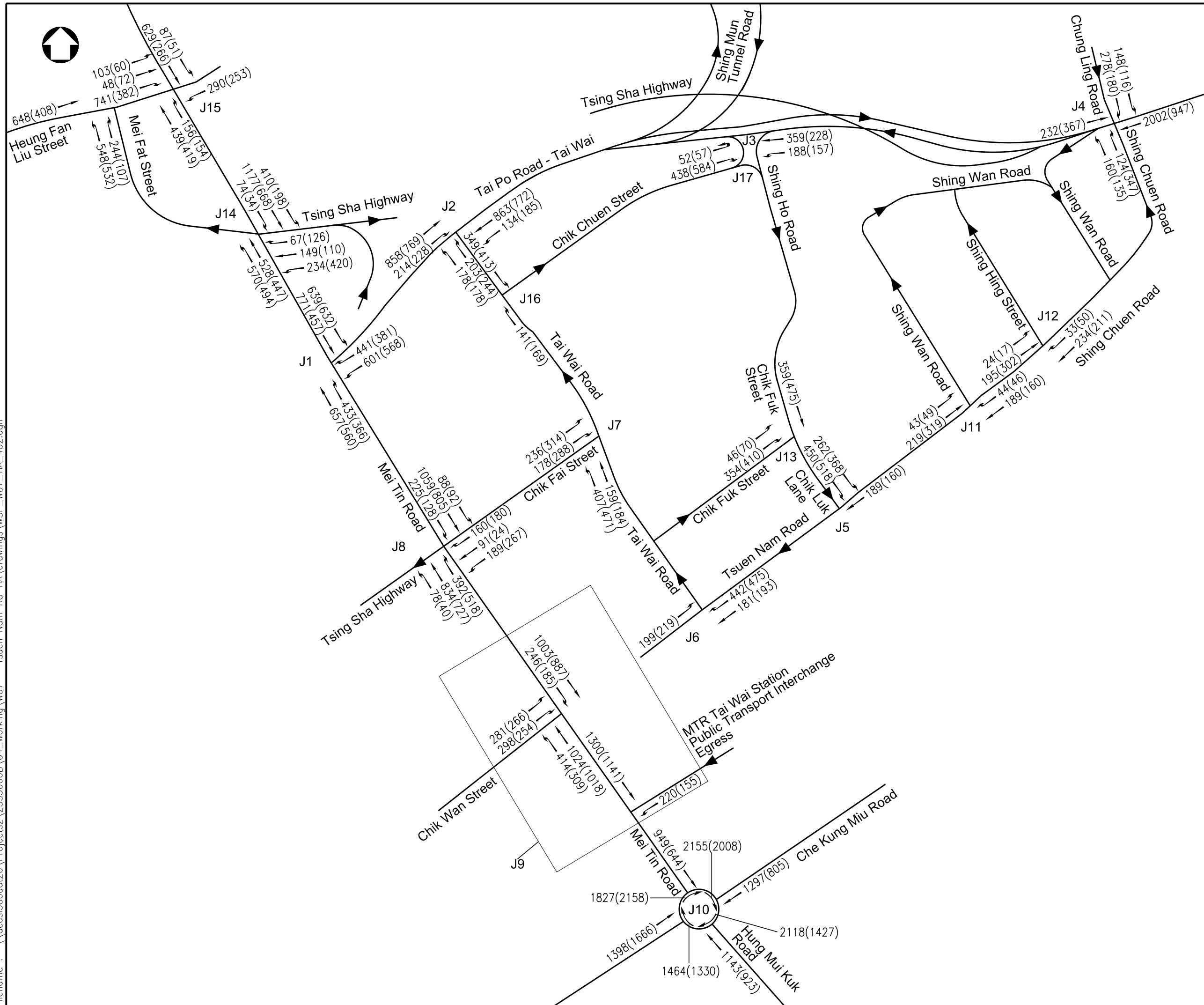
Drawing title
YEAR 2032 REFERENCE TRAFFIC FLOWS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/401 | | Rev. C | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | | Status | |



© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Date : 28/2/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects2\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_402.dgn



LEGEND :

- J4 KEY JUNCTION
- 395(335) AM(PM) PEAK HOUR FLOW (PCU/hr)
- TRAFFIC MOVEMENT
- ➔ ONE-WAY ROAD

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| C | GENERAL REVISION | JY | FEB 24 |
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JAN 24 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JL | MAR 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



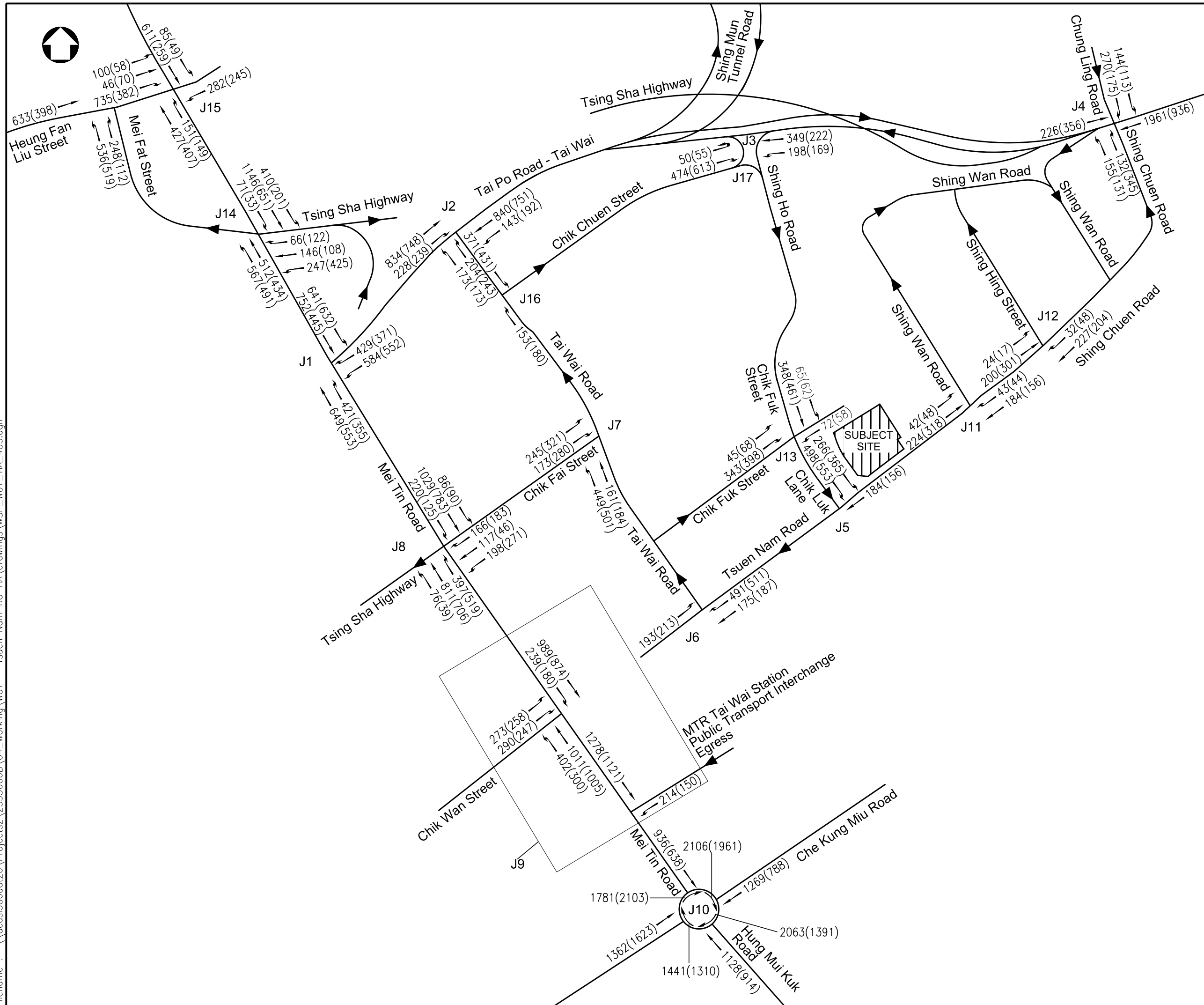
Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
YEAR 2035 REFERENCE TRAFFIC FLOWS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/402 | | Rev. C | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | | Status | |



Date : 28/2/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_403.dgn



LEGEND :

- J4 KEY JUNCTION
- 395(335) AM(PM) PEAK HOUR FLOW (PCU/hr)
- TRAFFIC MOVEMENT
- ONE-WAY ROAD
- SUBJECT SITE

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| C | GENERAL REVISION | JY | FEB 24 |
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JAN 24 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JL | MAR 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

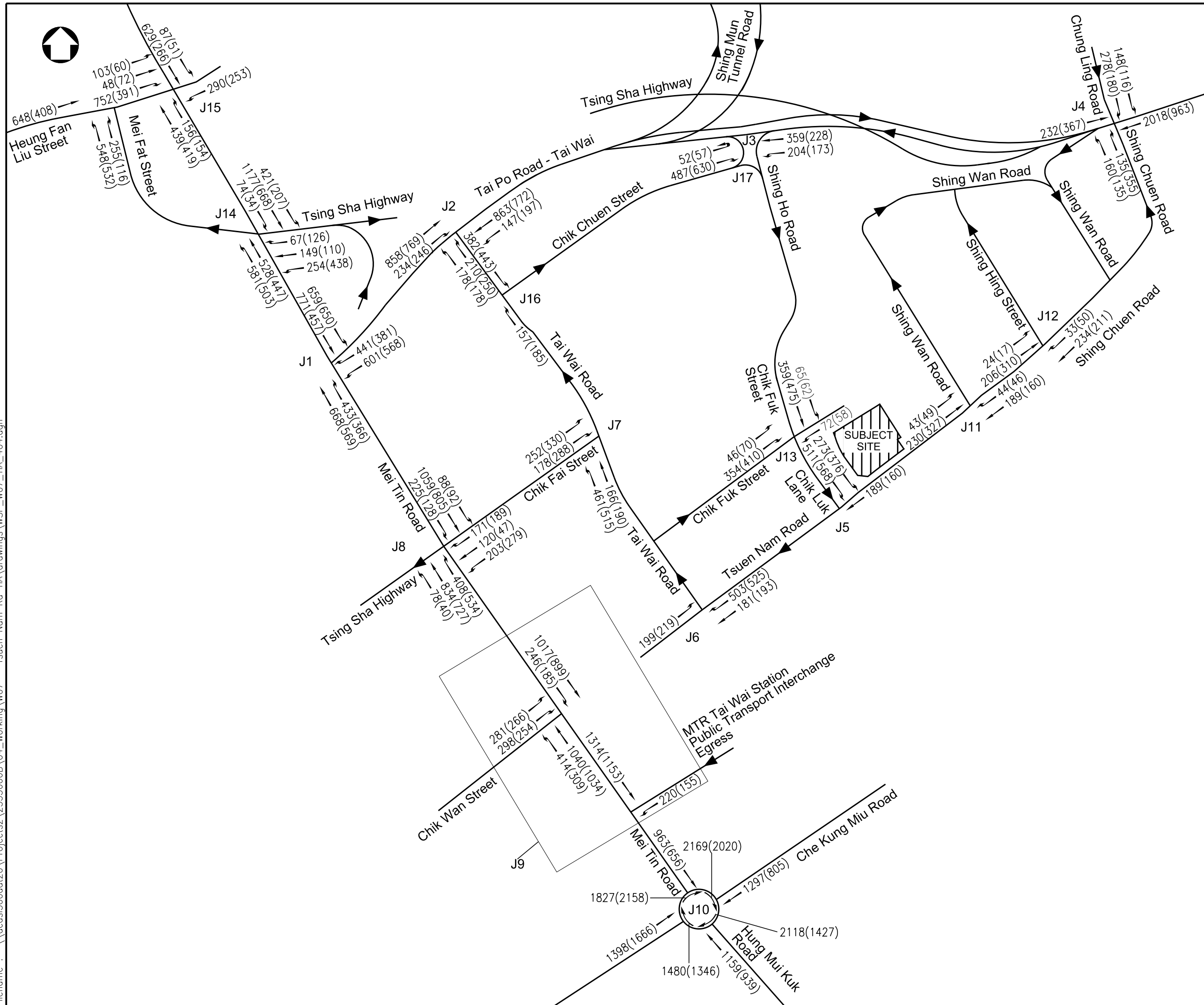
Drawing title
YEAR 2032 DESIGN TRAFFIC FLOWS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/403 | | Rev. C | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | | Status | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date : 28/2/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects2\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA\drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_404.dgn



LEGEND :

- J4 KEY JUNCTION
- 395(335) AM(PM) PEAK HOUR FLOW (PCU/hr)
- TRAFFIC MOVEMENT
- ONE-WAY ROAD
- SUBJECT SITE

| Rev | Description | By | Date |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| C | GENERAL REVISION | JY | FEB 24 |
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JAN 24 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JL | MAR 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JL | MAR 23 |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

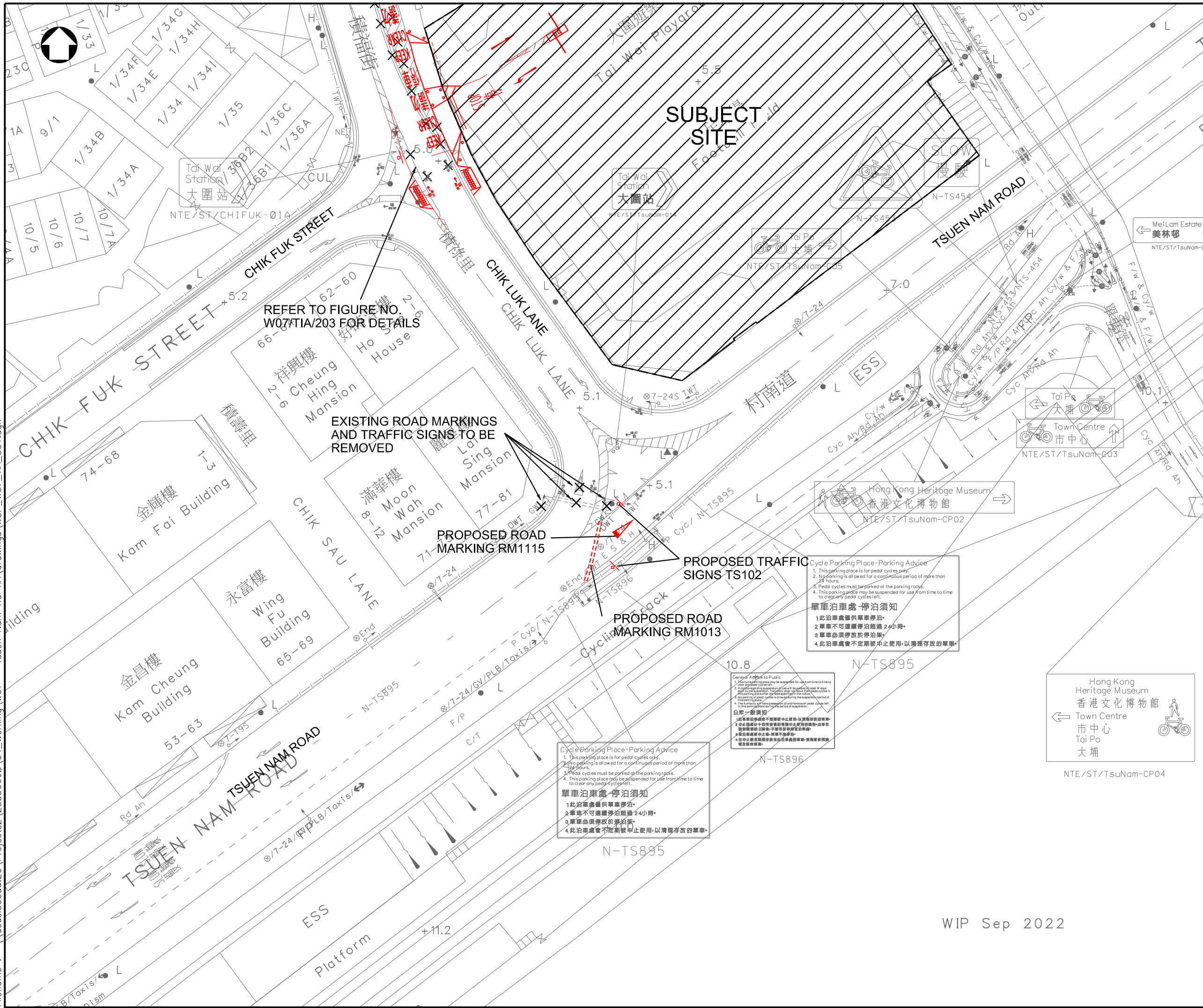
Drawing title
YEAR 2035 DESIGN TRAFFIC FLOWS

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/404 | | Rev. C | |
| Drawn JL | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved AP |
| Scale NTS | | Status | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date : 6/6/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat20\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_501.dgn



LEGEND :

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| | PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS |
| | PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS |

REFER TO FIGURE NO. W07/TIA/203 FOR DETAILS

EXISTING ROAD MARKINGS AND TRAFFIC SIGNS TO BE REMOVED

PROPOSED ROAD MARKING RM1115

PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS TS102

PROPOSED ROAD MARKING RM1013

Cycle Parking Place - Parking Advice

1. This parking place is for pedal cycles only.
2. No parking is allowed for a continuous period of more than 24 hours.
3. Pedal cycles must be parked at the parking racks.
4. This parking place may be suspended for use from time to time to clear any pedal cycles left.

單車泊車處 - 停泊須知

- 1 此泊車處僅供單車停泊。
- 2 單車不可連續停泊超過 24 小時。
- 3 單車必須停放在停泊架。
- 4 此泊車處會不定期被中止使用，以清理存放的單車。

Cycle Parking Place - Parking Advice

1. This parking place is for pedal cycles only.
2. No parking is allowed for a continuous period of more than 24 hours.
3. Pedal cycles must be parked at the parking racks.
4. This parking place may be suspended for use from time to time to clear any pedal cycles left.

單車泊車處 - 停泊須知

- 1 此泊車處僅供單車停泊。
- 2 單車不可連續停泊超過 24 小時。
- 3 單車必須停放在停泊架。
- 4 此泊車處會不定期被中止使用，以清理存放的單車。

General Advice to Public

1. This parking place may be suspended for use from time to time to clear any pedal cycles left.
2. No parking is allowed for a continuous period of more than 24 hours.
3. Pedal cycles must be parked at the parking racks.
4. This parking place may be suspended for use from time to time to clear any pedal cycles left.

公眾一般須知

- 1 此泊車處會不定期被中止使用，以清理存放的單車。
- 2 單車不可連續停泊超過 24 小時。
- 3 單車必須停放在停泊架。
- 4 此泊車處會不定期被中止使用，以清理存放的單車。

Hong Kong Heritage Museum
 香港文化博物館
 Town Centre
 市中心
 Tai Po
 大埔

NTE/ST/TsuNam-CP04

| | | | |
|-----|------------------|----|--------|
| B | GENERAL REVISION | JY | JUN 24 |
| A | GENERAL REVISION | JY | MAY 24 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |



Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

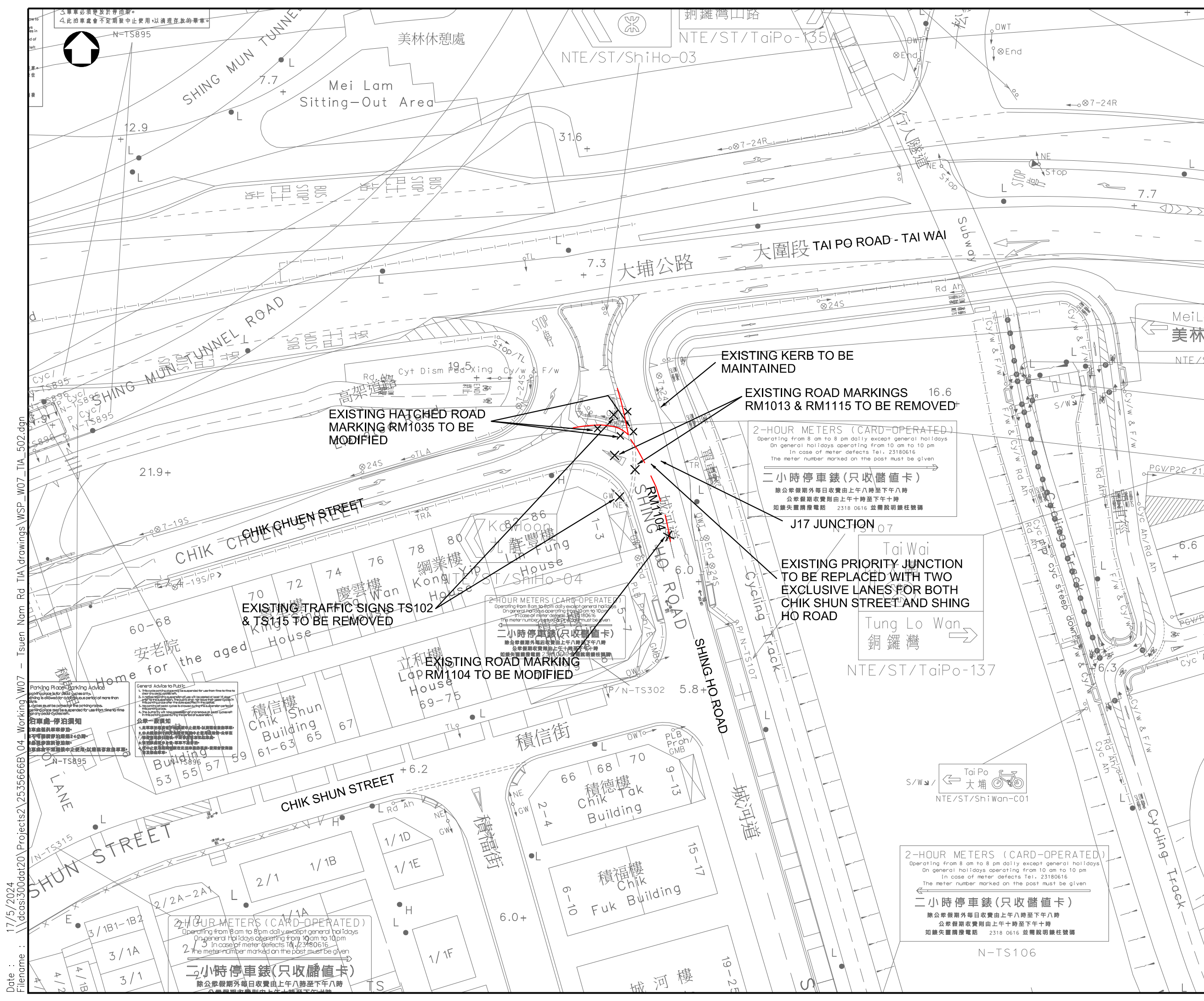
Drawing title
PROPOSED JUNCTION IMPROVEMENT SCHEME AT TSUEN NAM ROAD/ CHIK LUK LANE (J5)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|
| Drawing no. W07/TIA/501 | | Rev. B | |
| Drawn BY | Date MAR 2023 | Checked AP | Approved JF |
| Scale 1 : 500 (A3) | | Status - | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

WIP Sep 2022



LEGEND :

- PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS
- PROPOSED KERB

| | | | |
|-----|----------------------------|----|--------|
| C | GENERAL REVISION | JY | MAY 24 |
| B | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JY | OCT 23 |
| A | TD'S COMMENTS INCORPORATED | JY | AUG 23 |
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | IY | MAY 23 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |



Project title
AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
PROPOSED JUNCTION IMPROVEMENT SCHEME AT SHING HO ROAD/CHIK CHUEN STREET (J17)

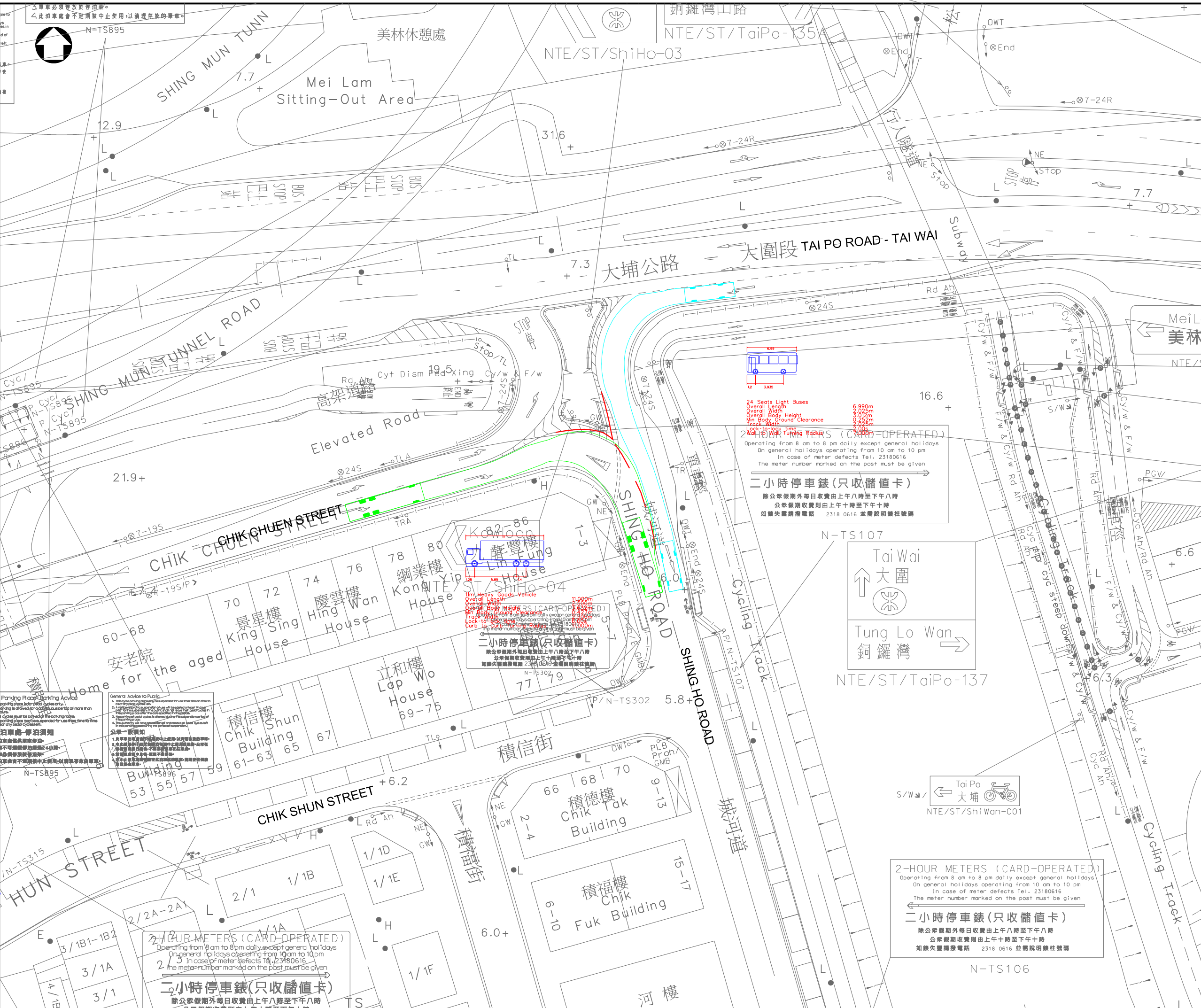
| | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| W07/TIA/502 | | C | |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| JY | MAY 2023 | AP | JF |
| Scale | | Status | |
| 1 : 500 (A3) | | - | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY

Date : 17/5/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300dat02\Projects\2535666B\04_Working\W07 - Tsuen Nam Rd TIA drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_502.dgn

Date : 6/3/2024
 Filename : \\dcasi300d20\Projects\2535666B\04 - Working\W07 - Tsuen-Nam Rd TIA drawings\WSP_W07_TIA_503.dgn



LEGEND :

- ===== PROPOSED ROAD MARKINGS
- PROPOSED TRAFFIC SIGNS
- PROPOSED KERB

| | | | |
|-----|----------------|----|--------|
| - | FIRST ISSUANCE | JY | MAR 24 |
| Rev | Description | By | Date |



Project title
 AGREEMENT NO. CB20210424 TERM TRAFFIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANCY SERVICES 2021-2024 FOR NEW TERRITORIES EAST REGION - INSTRUCTION NO. W07 - PROPOSED TAI WAI GOVERNMENT COMPLEX CO-LOCATED WITH PUBLIC HOUSING DEVELOPMENT AT TSUEN NAM ROAD, TAI WAI - TRAFFIC IMPACT ASSESSMENT (TIA)

Drawing title
 SWEEP PATH ANALYSIS FOR PROPOSED JUNCTION IMPROVEMENT SCHEME AT SHING HO ROAD / CHIK CHUEN STREET (J17)

| | | | |
|--------------|----------|---------|----------|
| Drawing no. | | Rev. | |
| W07/TIA/503 | | - | |
| Drawn | Date | Checked | Approved |
| JY | MAR 2024 | AP | JF |
| Scale | | Status | |
| 1 : 500 (A3) | | - | |

© COPYRIGHT RESERVED

香港房屋委員會
 HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY